TARIFF DISTRIBUTION

FILE PACKAGE NO.: KY-17-0041

DATE: June 15, 2017

STATE: KENTUCKY

EFFECTIVE DATE: 06/15/2017

TYPE OF DISTRIBUTION: Approved

PURPOSE: KY GB Cleanup A112 - Pages 100-225

TARIFF SECTION	PAGE NUMBER	PAGE REVISION
G112	100	0001
G112	101	0001
G112	102	0001
G112	103	0001
G112	104	0001
G112	105	0001
G112	106	0001
G112	107	0001
G112	108	0001
G112	117	0001
G112	118	0001
G112	119	0001
G112	120	0001
G112	121	0001
G112	122	0001
G112	123	0001
G112	124	0001
G112	125	0001
G112	126	0001
G112	127	0001
G112	128	0001
G112	129	0001
G112	130	0001
G112	131	0001
G112	132	0001
G112	133	0001
G112	134	0001
G112	135	0001
G112	136	0001
G112	137	0001
G112	138	0001

G112	139	0001
G112	140	0001
G112	140.1	0001
G112	141	0001
G112 G112	142	0001
G112	143	0001
G112	144	0001
G112	145	0001
G112	146	0001
G112	147	0001
G112	148	0001
G112	149	0001
G112	150	0001
G112 G112	151	0001
G112	152	0001
G112	153	0001
G112	154	0001
G112	155	0001
G112	156	0001
G112	157	0001
G112	158	0001
G112	159	0001
G112	160	0001
G112 G112	161	0001
G112	162	0001
G112	163	0001
G112	164	0001
G112	165	0001
G112	166	0001
G112	167	0001
G112	168	0001
G112	169	0001
G112	170	0001
G112 G112	171	0001
G112	172	0001
G112	173	0001
G112	174	0001
G112	174.1	0001
G112	175	0001
G112	176	0001
G112	177	0001
G112	179	0001
G112	180	0001
G112	181	0001
G112 G112	182	0001
G112 G112		
U112	183	0001

G112	184	0001
G112	185	0001
G112	186	0001
G112	187	0001
G112	188	0001
G112	189	0001
G112	190	0001
G112	191	0001
G112	192	0001
G112	193	0001
G112	194	0001
G112	195	0001
G112	196	0001
G112	197	0001
G112	198	0001
G112	199	0001
G112	200	0001
G112	201	0001
G112	202	0001
G112	203	0001
G112	204	0001
G112	205	0001
G112	206	0001
G112	207	0001
G112	208	0001
G112	209	0001
G112	210	0001
G112	211	0001
G112	212	0001
G112	213	0001
G112	215	0001
G112	216	0001
G112	217	0001
G112	218	0001
G112	219	0001
G112	220	0001
G112	221	0001
G112	222	0001
G112	223	0001

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - General (Cont'd)
 - d. Changing the status of a main station line from accessible to ECAS to inaccessible or vice versa, must be done by the Company via a Service Order request. Appropriate Service Order charges specified in Section A4 apply.
 - e. The Company has made the following provisions to protect the integrity of the switching system database and to ensure the security of ECAS changes.
 - (1) An ECAS customer's change, display or verify capabilities are restricted to that particular customer's own ESSX service.
 - (2) All changes are audited as they are entered by the ECAS customer. Invalid changes will not be accepted. An error message detailing which command is in error will be given.
 - (3) Customer access to the database is protected using a dialup, login, password/dialback arrangement.
 - f. An ECAS customer can schedule changes (individual or bulk) for completion by the next day or for a future day. Additionally, priority changes may be requested and the changes completed the same day subject to *terms and conditions* in this section.
 - g. Definitions pertaining to ECAS/ESSX service features are specified in A112.26.3.
 - h. The ECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal:
 - (1) Change particular service options on a per station basis and exchange station telephone numbers (TNs). The change capabilities are:
 - Line Status (Active/Inactive) (Station lines made inactive using ECAS will continue to be billed at the tariffed rates.)
 - CAT Code
 - Ringing Cycles for CFDA
 - Call Pickup Group: The call pickup group to which a station is assigned can be changed on a per station
 - The Forward to Number can be changed for a station line with CFBL and/or CFDA assigned.
 - Speed Call Group: The Speed Call group to which a station is assigned can be changed on a per-station basis.
 - Series Completion "Hunt To" Telephone Number (TN): The "hunt to" TN assigned to a station line can be changed on a per-station basis. All numbers in series completion hunt must be in the same common block.
 - Station TN Rearrangement: Swap TNs from one location to another. Rearranged station telephone numbers carry all features and characteristics to their new location unless the Common Block is also changed.
 - Facility Restriction Levels
 - Access Line Class of Service
 - Add/Change Customer Entered Listing Information
 - The common block to which a station line is assigned when a customer has split service can be changed on a per station basis.

(T) (T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - h. The ECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal: (Cont'd)
 - (2) Activate/deactivate the following features and service options on a single station line basis:
 - Automatic Callback Calling
 - Call Forwarding Busy Line
 - Call Forwarding Don't Answer
 - Call Forwarding Variable
 - Call Forwarding Variable Outside
 - Call Hold
 - Call Pickup
 - Call Waiting Originating
 - Call Waiting Terminating
 - Dial Call Waiting
 - Directed Call Pickup Barge In
 - Directed Call Pickup Non Barge In
 - Speed Calling 6
 - Speed Calling 30
 - Basic Station Line Hunting (Series Completion)
 Deactivating Basic Station Line Hunting may disrupt the normal completion order of a Hunt Group.
 - Inhibit ETS queuing
 - Touch-Tone
 - Distinctive Ring/Call Waiting Tone
 - Conference Calling 6 Way
 - (3) Review the following information to aid in system management.
 - The configuration of a single ESSX service main station line (i.e., service options and active station line features.)
 - The number of stations having or not having a particular feature
 - Pending TN swaps
 - The series completion sequence of a station line
 - Selected Company entered information affecting customer station lines
 - Customer Entered Listing Information
 - The number of call pickup groups in the system.

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - h. The ECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal: (Cont'd)
 - (4) An ECAS customer may also print the following administrative reports.
 - Configuration (i.e., service options, station features) for a single station line or span of ESSX service main station lines.
 - A listing of all pending changes including the type of change and the scheduled effective date.
 - Customer Entered Listing Information¹

The following information is included on all ECAS changeable station lines.

- Station Telephone Number
- Name²
- Organization²
- Location²
- (5) Initial training of the customer for up to four system managers in the use of this feature is included at the time the feature is put into service. Communication counselor training is a prerequisite to the ECAS systems manager training. Any customer training or subsequent assistance necessary after the initial installation of the feature is at the option of the customer and a Subsequent Training Charge applies per hour where such training is provided.
- i. ESSX service main station lines reserved for future use via Dial Tone provisioning include preassigned telephone numbers and the facilities required. Such telephone numbers and facilities will be removed from reserved status and assigned as active main station lines as requested by the customer.
- j. The assignment of reserved ESSX service main station line facilities and the sequence of numbers for Dial Tone provisioning assigned to a subscriber's system is made at the discretion of the Company.
- k. DialTone provisioning is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and telephone numbers.
- 1. Calls to telephone numbers reserved (but not activated) via Dial Tone provisioning will be routed to intercept over ESSX service common recorded announcement facilities as specified in A112.26.1.
- m. Telephone numbers and telephone facilities for ESSX service main station lines furnished via Dial Tone Provisioning while in reserved status will be billed at 60 percent of the ESSX service main station line rate (Intercom and Exchange Circuit charges).
- n. Telephone numbers and telephone facilities for ESSX service main station lines furnished via Dial Tone Provisioning retain their reserved status until assigned to a main station line at which time the service assumes rates and charges applicable to an ESSX service main station line.
- o. ESSX service main station lines reserved via Dial Tone provisioning will be included in the determination of System Size (200, 600 or XL).
- p. To gain access to the Company's Dial Access network, the subscriber must have one Security Card for each System Manager accessing the ECAS Database. Subscriber's under an existing ECAS contract will be issued up to (not to exceed) three (3) Security Cards at no additional charge when required by the Company to use a Security Card to access the Company's network.

Once the first three (3) Security Card(s) have been issued, the subscriber must pay for any subsequent Security Cards. Should the subscriber require more Security Cards, they may be ordered from A112.26.A.4.b.3.

- **Note 1:** The ability to print customer entered information is provided as an optional feature, and is subject to the appropriate charges specified in A112.26.13.A.3.
- **Note 2:** The ECAS customer is responsible for entering and updating the information contained in this field.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - General (Cont'd)
 - The Security Card rate element will provide for the issuance of a card for each System Manager or for the replacement of lost, stolen or expired cards. If the subscriber has purchased a Security Card in conjunction with another feature or service offered by the Company, that Security Card may also be used in conjunction with Customer Control. It is up to the subscriber to notify the Company of an existing Security Card so the Company can ensure that the card is validated for ECAS.

Terms and Conditions

- a. ECAS is provided only with ESSX service served from a No. 1A ESS central office and is furnished subject to the availability of facilities.
- b. Customers equipped for ECAS must order via a service order. Service Charges in Section A4 will apply. ECAS changeable features in groups of five (5), except as noted, at the rates specified in 4.
- c. Non-ECAS changeable features will be added subject to specifications and rates in A112.26.8, A112.26.9, A112.26.10 or A112.26.12 as appropriate.
- d. Features for ECAS exempt station lines must be requested via a Service Order (appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 will apply) and added by the Company. Rates and charges for the features specified in A112.26.8, A112.26.9, A112.26.10 or A112.26.12 apply as appropriate.
- e. The customer provided ECAS terminal equipment requires an ESSX service main station line. Rates and charges in A112.26.8, A112.26.9 or A112.26.10 apply as appropriate.
- f. ECAS changes must be entered prior to a time to be designated by the Company to be completed as priority changes or by the next day as requested by the customer.
- An ECAS customer cannot activate features in excess of the quantity that has been ordered from the Company. The customer will receive an indication when 100 percent utilization of a feature is reached. Additional quantities of features may be added subject to paragraph c.
- h. Contractual obligations and End User Common Line charges will be billed to the location where originally installed and will not transfer with a station number rearrangement.
- If the Company is requested to load ECAS changeable features for new ESSX service/ECAS customers, Installation Charge specified in 3.b.(4) applies per ECAS feature added.
- The following types of lines will be restricted from Station TN Rearrangement capability. Service option and feature change capabilities will still be available except on lines assigned to multiline hunt groups.
 - Station lines assigned to multiline hunt groups
 - Attendant Lines
 - Any ESSX service line which has a special hardware configuration (e.g., ground start lines or signal distribution
 - Manual lines (e.g., station lines with full originating and/or terminating restrictions)
- k. ECAS functions performed by the Company at the customer's request subsequent to the initial installation will be subject to the nonrecurring charges specified in 3.b.
- The Per System charges specified in *paragraph* 4 apply when a feature is initially activated in a Common Block.
- m. Any required changes in customer provided equipment as a result of growth, desired enhancements or technological advancement, will be the responsibility of the ECAS customer. Compatibility with customer provided station terminal equipment is not guaranteed.
- n. The ECAS customer is responsible for assigning and maintaining a record of station feature assignments. The ECAS customer also agrees to provide the Company with a central point of contact for inquiries and/or trouble reports involving station features.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 2. Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)
 - o. ECAS customers will be responsible for initiating a Service Order to correct any information pertaining to Directory Listings that changed as a result of an ECAS TN swap. Service Charges in Section A4 apply.
 - p. The number of TN swap that can be requested as priority changes will be determined by the Company when ECAS is ordered.
 - q. When required by the Company to use a Security Card, the ECAS subscriber will be required to authenticate with the card before network access is permitted. The network access security system validates the user, and establishes the call across the network to the ECAS host computer. In conjunction with the Security Card, the Company will provide a login and password in order to maintain secure access and an audit trail. Rates for the Security Card are outlined in A112.26.13.A.4.b.3.

[®]Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 3. ECAS Capability Rates and Charges

ESSX service-XL customers will have the option of paying for ECAS on either a per system or a per line basis. Customers choosing to pay on a per system basis will be subject to the rates specified in a.(3). Customers choosing to pay on a per line basis will be subject to the rates specified in a.(4). The installation charge will be reapplied if an ESSX service-XL customer changes their ECAS billing arrangement subsequent to the installation of the ECAS feature.

			Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate						
		1	Installatio	n 1	36	60	84		
		The state of the s	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
a.		w/Existing Service							
	(1)								(T)
		(1)	\$1,050.00	-	-	-		CHG	
		(b) Per line	-	\$.30 5.50	\$.30 5.25	\$.30 5.00	\$.30 4.75	DWD D2W	
		(c) Listing print capability, per system	-	3.30	3.23	3.00	4.73	DZW	
	(2)	-							(T)
		(a) Per system	1,100.00	-	-	-	-	CHG	
		(b) Per line	-	.20	.20	.20	.20	DWD	
		(c) Listing print capability, per	-	8.00	7.75	7.50	7.25	D2W	
	(3)	system ESSX service-XL							(T)
	(3)	On a per system basis							(1)
			1,200.00	200.00	198.00	196.00	194.00	CHG	
		(a) Per system(b) Per line	1,200.00	200.00	190.00	190.00	194.00	DWDNR	
		(c) Listing print capability, per	-	10.50	10.25	10.00	9.75	D2W	
		system							
	(4)								(T)
		On a per line basis							
		(a) Per system	1,200.00	-	-	-	-	CHGNR	
		(b) Per line	-	.05 10.50	.05 10.25	.05 10.00	.05 9.75	DWD D2W	
		(c) Listing print capability, per system	•	10.50	10.25	10.00	9.15	DZW	
b.	Mis	scellaneous Nonrecurring Charges							
	(1)								
		initial establishment of the feature (up to four							
		systems managers)							
	(2)	(a) Per hour	75.00	-	-	-	-	NRCCT	
	(2)	Activation/Deactivation of ECAS changeable features by the Company at the customer's							
		request subsequent to initial installation							
		(a) Per line	12.50	-	-	-	-	NRCCF	
	(3)								
		lines by the Company at the customer's request						* *** OFF	
		(a) Per line swapped	6.25	-	-	-	-	NRCTN	

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

A. ESS Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)

200	Customer	Administration Service (Cont'd)			Term F	Payment P	lan	
			Monthly Rate					
		I	Installation		36	60	84	
3.	ECAS C	apability - Rates and Charges (Cont'd)	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
э.		cellaneous Nonrecurring Charges (Cont'd)						
	(4)	ECAS features initially loaded by the Company for new ESSX service /ECAS customers						
4.	ECAS C	(a) Per feature loaded, per line hangeable Features - Rates and Charges	\$ 2.00	-	-	-	-	NRCPF
	in group ESSX se and ESS charges	owing ECAS Changeable features must be ordered sof five (5), except as noted. The rates apply for ervice-VS, ESSX service-200, ESSX service-600, X service-XL customers. Per system installation apply per initial activation of that feature per a Equipment Group.						
	a. Opti	on Charges						
	(1)	Automatic Callback Calling						
		(a) Per system	24.50	-	-	-	-	SAKPS
	(2)	(b) Per group of 5 Call Forwarding Busy Line	-	\$.60	\$.40	\$.35	\$.30	SAKPG
	(3)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Forwarding Don't Answer	-	.55	.35	.30	.25	E6GPG
	(4)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Forwarding Variable	-	.55	.35	.30	.30	E9GPG
		(a) Per system	24.50	-	-	-	-	NA
	(5)	(b) Per group of 5 Call Forwarding Variable - Outside	-	.55	.30	.25	.20	EATPG
		(a) Per system	24.50	-	-	-	-	NA
	(6)	(b) Per group of 5 Call Hold	-	.55	.30	.25	.20	E4OPG
		(a) Per system	24.50	-	-	-	-	NA
	(7)	(b) Per group of 5 Call Pickup	-	.55	.35	.30	.25	EABPG
		(a) Per system	34.50	-	-	-	-	NA
		(b) Per group of 5	-	.55	.35	.30	.25	E3PPG
	(8)	(c) Per Call Pickup Group Call Waiting Originating	-	-	-	-	-	E3N
	(9)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Waiting Terminating	-	.60	.40	.35	.30	ESZPG
		(a) Per system	-	-	-	-	-	NA
	(10)	(b) Per group of 5 Dial Call Waiting	-	.60	.40	.35	.30	ESXPG
		(a) Per system	24.50	-	-	-	-	NA
		(b) Per group of 5	_	.55	.35	.30	.25	E6CPG

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 4. ECAS Changeable Features Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Option Charges (Cont'd)

•		Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate					
		Installation Charge	1 Month	36	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(11) Dire	cted Call Pickup (Barge In)	8.					
(a) (b) (12) Direct	Per system Per group of 5 cted Call Pickup (Non-Barge In)	\$31.75 -	\$- .55	\$- .35	\$- .30	\$- .25	NA DMAPG
(a)	Per system	31.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) (13) Spee	Per group of 5 ed Calling - 6 (Cust. Changeable)	-	.55	.25	.20	.15	E6DPG
(a) (14) Spee	Per group of 5 and Calling - 30 (Cust. Changeable)	-	.55	.35	.30	.25	E6APG
(a)	Per system	7.25	-	-	-	-	NA
(b) (15) Conf	Per group of 5 ference Calling	-	.55	.35	.30	.25	E3DPG
(a)	Per arrangement apply rates as indicated in A112.26.12.P.1.a.(6.)(a)	169.00	-	-	-	-	EAA
(b) (16) Disti	Per line inctive Ring/Call Waiting Tone	-	6.25	5.95	5.80	5.65	EANCA
(a)	Common Equipment, apply rates as indicated in A112.26.12.P.1.a.(16)(a)	11.75	-	-	-	-	DRR
(b)	Class B Tone, per group of 5	-	.60	.50	.45	.40	BRTPG
(c)	Class C Tone, per group of 5	-	.60	.50	.45	.40	ODTPG
	e-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, asfer (all calls)	Call					
(a)	Per system ¹	46.75	-	-	-	-	NA
(b)	Per group of 5	-	5.65	4.95	4.85	4.75	E9APG

Note 1: Per system installation charges apply per initial activation of that feature per Common Block group.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

OFFERINGS A112.26 ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.26.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 4. ECAS Changeable Features Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - b. Miscellaneous Feature Charges¹
 - (1) Feature previously offered in this section now appears in a. (17)

			Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate							
			Installation Charge	n 1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC		
(2)) Dia	alTone Provisioning	<u> </u>							
(3)	(a) Sec	Per Facility Reserved (Option 1) ² curity Card ^{3,4}	-	-	-	-	-	DTV+X		
	(a)	Per card	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	CCXSC		

A112.26.14 Reserved For Future Use

- **Note 1:** Feature previously offered in this section is listed in A112.26.13.A.4.a.
- **Note 2:** Apply sixty percent of the monthly rate applicable for intercom and the exchange circuit for a main station line at the customer's main location.
- **Note 3:** When required by the Company to use a Security Card to access the Company's network, up to three (3) Security Cards, as outlined in A112.26.13.A.1.p will be provided at no charge to subscribers who are under the existing ECAS rate and *guidebook* structure.
- **Note 4:** Appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 apply.

[®]Registered Service Mark of BellSouth Corporation

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II

(Obsoleted 09-01-95, Type D) Service rates and charges in this Section are available for inward activity of existing subscribers only as specified following. Not available for new service or entire moves of existing service to new locations. Moves of existing service will be allowed when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch.

Obsolescence Terms (T) (T)

- 1. Inward activity for Digital ESSX service - Vintage II will be allowed.
- Digital ESSX service Vintage II subscribers under the month-to-month payment option will be allowed to maintain their service at month-to-month rates.
- Digital ESSX service Vintage II subscribers who have a portion of their existing service under a month-to-month payment option and a portion of their existing service under a Term Payment Plan may remain under the Term Payment Plan rates and charges outlined in this Section when the Term Payment Plan associated with the Common Equipment expires. For expired Term Payment Plans, the Company may establish a date in the future to begin conversion of subscriber accounts to the month-to-month rates and charges outlined in this Section.
- Digital ESSX service Vintage II subscribers under a Term Payment Plan will be allowed to maintain their Digital ESS® service - Vintage II under the rates and charges outlined in this Section when the Term Payment Plan expires. For expired Term Payment Plans, the Company may establish a date in the future to begin conversion of subscriber accounts to the month-to-month rates and charges outlined in this Section.
- Digital ESSX service Vintage II subscribers under a Term Payment Plan will have until 11-01-95 to exercise their recast option as described in A112.28.6 for a Term Payment Plan period of not greater than 36 months in length. Digital ESSX service - Vintage II subscribers under a month-to-month payment option will have until 11-01-95 to convert to a Term Payment Plan period of not greater than 36 months in length.
- Existing Digital ESSX service Vintage II subscribers who are under a Term Payment Plan may add a new secondary location (SLA) or move an existing SLA of their existing service.
- 7. Conversions from ESSX-1 service to Digital ESSX service - Vintage II will not be allowed under this Guidebook.

A112.28.1 General

- Digital ESSX service is furnished from Digital Central Office equipment located on Company premises and associated facilities so arranged as to provide the following basic service features.
 - Direct Inward Dialing (DID) and Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) of exchange and long distance message network calls to and from stations and attendant positions of a subscribers Digital system.
 - 2. Intercommunication calls between stations of the same subscribers Digital system.
 - Identified Outward Dialing (IOD), by station number of outgoing long distance message calls dialed by a station. Only 3. calls billed to the subscriber by this Company will be provided this identification.
 - 4. Common recorded announcement interception of calls to unassigned station numbers.
 - 5. **Basic Station Line Hunting**
 - Touch-Tone Service (M)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

		NOW THAIRD ON DERVIOL OF LENINGS	
A112.	28 E	Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)	(T
A112	2.28.1	General (Cont'd)	
			(M
В.	Dig	ital ESSX service will be furnished in four categories, based on the size of the subscriber's system.	(T
	1.	Digital ESSX service-VS will serve systems with 1-24 Main Station Lines.	(T
	2.	Digital ESSX service- 200 will serve systems with 25-200 Main Station Lines.	(T
	3.	Digital ESSX service-600 will serve systems with 201-600 Main Station Lines.	(T
	4.	Digital ESSX service-XL will serve systems with more than 600 Main Station Lines.	(T

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28.1 General (Cont'd)

- C. A subscribers system derived from Digital ESSX service may be comprised of the following components.

 - Common Equipment¹
 - Network Access¹
 - Main Station Lines¹
 - Terminating Arrangements

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

- Features
- The Common Equipment, Network Access and Terminating Arrangements will be provided at the rates and charges as indicated in A112.28.7.
- Main Station Line rates will consist of the Intercom charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge (or equivalent). These charges will be provided as indicated in A112.28.8, A112.28.9, and A112.28.10 for Digital ESSX service -VS, 200, 600 and XL, respectively.
- Line and System Features will be grouped as follows.
 - A Line Features Grouped
 - A Line Features Individual
 - Optional Service Features
 - Customer Management Features²
 - a. A Line Features will be offered on a grouped basis to subscribers of Digital ESSX service who have selected a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60 or 84 months. Subscribers selecting the one month payment option will be offered the Group A Line features on an individual basis only.
 - b. Optional Service Features and the Customer Management Features will be offered to subscribers of Digital ESSX service under all payment plan options subject to the specific requirements within each arrangement.
 - c. A Digital ESSX service-VS or 200 subscriber will select A features as indicated in A112.28.8 of this Tariff.²
 - d. A Digital ESSX service-600 subscriber will select A features as indicated in A112.28.9.²
 - e. A Digital ESSX service-XL subscriber will select A features as indicated in A112.28.10.²
 - Optional Service Features will be offered to all subscribers of Digital ESSX service and provided as indicated in A112.28.11.
 - Customer Management Features will be offered to all subscribers of Digital ESSX service and provided as indicated in A112.28.13.
- If the subscriber is not completely satisfied with his Digital ESSX service within ninety (90) days of effective billing date, all payments will be handled as indicated in the following paragraphs.
 - The following charges will be refunded:
 - Nonrecurring and recurring charges (up to ninety days recurring billing) for rate elements as specified in A12.28 for Digital ESSX service.
 - b. Service Charges from Section A4.
 - The following charges will not be refunded:
 - a. Recurring charges for Network Access Registers and Grouping as specified in Section A3.
 - b. End User Common Line Charges as specified in BellSouth FCC No. 1.
 - Note 1: Every system must include these components.
 - Note 2: Systems subscribing to the DECAS Feature must select DECAS Changeable Features subject (T) to the rates, terms and conditions as indicated in A112.28.13.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

OFFERINGS A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.1 General (Cont'd)

- **D.** If the subscriber is not completely satisfied with his Digital ESSX service within ninety (90) days of effective billing date, all payments will be handled as indicated in the following paragraphs. (Cont'd)
 - 3. Customer provided equipment acquired for use with Digital ESSX service will not be included in this plan.
 - 4. Digital ESSX service provided under the One Month payment option is not eligible.
 - 5. Subscribers provided Digital ESSX service via Special Contract arrangements may negotiate a satisfaction plan on an individual case basis.
 - 6. This guarantee will not apply to transfers of service, moves or conversions.
 - 7. The subscriber must notify the Company in writing within the guarantee period of intent to exercise this option.
 - 8. Digital ESSX service will be disconnected no later than ten (10) days after receipt of notification of dissatisfaction.
 - 9. Subscribers requesting an extension of the 10 day disconnection interval to accommodate installation of a replacement product/service, will be billed the contracted recurring rates for that period, not to exceed six (6) months.
 - 10. Subscribers must retain continuous service beyond the ninety days via other Local Exchange services as offered in Section A3.

A112.28.2 Terms and Conditions

- A. Digital ESSX service is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and features from Digital Central Office equipment located in a central office building owned or leased by the Company. The service allows for normal station activity including incidental additions and deletions. Major additions to and/or major relocations of a subscriber's Digital systems are subject to the same rules and regulations as initial installations.
- **B.** Certain Services are available on an individual main station line basis and are subject to the capabilities of the serving central office.
- **C.** Optional Service Features include Attendant Features. These Features may require customer provided compatible terminal equipment.
- **D.** All console functions by the attendants at the subscriber's premises are performed at the expense of the subscriber and must conform with the operating practices and procedures of the Company to maintain a proper standard of service.
- E. All Digital ESSX service main station lines must be associated with the main switching equipment. Satellite switching equipment is not offered with Digital ESSX service.
- **F.** Tie lines for direct connections between a basic subscriber's Digital system and other systems are provided primarily for communication between stations of the two systems. In such cases, tie line mileage as specified in Section A13 and miscellaneous line termination charges apply. In addition, these tie line connections may be arranged to provide completion of incoming or outgoing local and long distance calls through the subscriber's Digital system to or from other systems (Digital ESSX service or non Digital ESSX service) provided such connections to the exchange or long distance network are only made at one system at a time.
- **G.** Where completion of incoming and outgoing local and long distance calls through a Digital ESSX service is furnished to or from main station lines of a separate Digital ESSX service in another exchange or a non Digital ESSX service in the same or different exchange, the charges applicable for the following features apply in addition to the regular charges for the facilities connecting the systems except for Subsidiary System Arrangements furnished under the *terms and conditions* specified in A112.28.11.I.
 - Rates and charges as specified in the Private Line *Guidebook* apply to miscellaneous lines furnished with unique access codes (trunk level access) except for tie lines furnished in connection with Subsidiary System Arrangements provided as indicated in A112.28.11.I.
 - . Digital ESSX service optional feature charges apply for each trunk terminated main station line as appropriate.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

n

(T)

(M)

- **H.** The first system established per customer within a Local Calling Area must consist of a minimum of one (1) Main Station Line. Systems installed or ordered prior to March 13, 1992 are not subject to this *provision*. Small systems installed or ordered prior to March 13, 1992 may have less than 25 main station lines.
- I. A mixture of Flat Rate and Measured Rate Service will not be allowed within a single customer system or in a Digital ESSX service /Subsidiary System Arrangement situation.
- J. Suspension of Service
 - With the exception of Network Access Registers, neither partial nor complete temporary suspension of Digital ESSX service is permitted.
- **K.** A twelve month minimum service period shall be required if the subscriber's system is a Digital ESSX service -600 or Digital ESSX service -XL. The normal minimum service period as specified in Section A2 will be applicable to Digital ESSX service-VS or 200 systems.
- L. Touch-Tone service will be furnished subject to the regulations specified in Section A13. The rates and charges for Digital ESSX service include the provision of Touch-Tone services. Rates and charges as specified in Section A13 do not apply for the provision of Touch-Tone service to Digital ESSX service.
- M. Directory Listings will be furnished subject to the rates, *terms and conditions* specified in Section A6.
- N. The number of simultaneous exchange and toll network calls to and from main station lines and attendant positions of a subscriber's Digital system is limited by the number of network access registers subscribed to by the customer. Each Network Access Register may be arranged for two-way, one way incoming or one-way outgoing operation depending upon the option of the customer at the time the Network Access Register is installed. When a change in the operation of a NAR is requested by the customer, the Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 is applicable.
- **O.** For application to Digital ESSX service, the Line Connection Charge and Line Change Charge in Section A4 are applicable to Main Station Lines.
- **P.** Where appropriate, the Digital ESSX service installation charges are in addition to regular Premises Work Charges, Service Connection Charges, move, change and installation charges covered in this and other Company *service publications*.
- **Q.** Digital ESSX service installation charges due on an initial installation or subsequent addition may be paid in full at the time of installation or deferred over a predetermined period of time in accord with existing *guidebook* and administration provisions.
- **R.** Zone Charges do not apply to Digital ESSX service.
- S. Digital ESSX service main station lines may be restricted from dialing three-digit central office and service codes by applying Code Restriction to the line. The three-digit codes which may be restricted constitute those codes to which Public Announcement, Directory Assistance or Dial-It Services (e.g. 900 and 976 calls) are assigned which could generate billing to the originating main station line. Code Restriction arrangements may also be used to prohibit toll calls to a carrier other than the Presubscribed Interexchange Carrier (dialed 10XXX). Inter-LATA calls dialed 0- (operator handled) calls cannot be restricted. The term "Public Announcement Services" as used herein are those services which, in the judgment of the Company, furnish advertised recorded announcement messages to the general public (e.g., time, weather, sport scores and stock market reports). The Public Announcement Service central office codes will be determined by the Company and will be commonly denied access in the central office serving the Digital ESSX service systems subscribing to this service arrangement.
 - 1. At the time a code restriction arrangement is installed, the subscriber's Digital ESSX service system will be arranged for the code restriction specified by the customer and the main station lines designated by the customer will be so equipped. When the customer requests the subsequent addition of code restriction on a main station line, the Secondary Service Charge in Section A4 applies. No such charge applies when the code restriction arrangement is disconnected.
 - 2. Where code restriction applies to a particular central office code, direct outward dialed main station line access is denied to telephone numbers associated with that central office code.
 - 3. Code Restriction Arrangements to deny access to Directory Assistance and/or Public Announcement Services are not assured. These features are intended to limit main station line direct dialed outgoing calls, but such calls may, in certain circumstances, be completed and will be charged for in the normal manner.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE **OFFERINGS**

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

(T) (T)

T. For purposes of application of End User Access Charges only, as set forth in BellSouth F.C.C. No. 4, Digital ESSX service main station lines for use by residents of dormitory living quarters will be considered residential service. Main station lines terminated in dormitory housing for administrative or other business use will not fall in this classification.

(M) (T)

U. Digital ESSX service subscribers with rates and charges applicable out of A112.34 may subscribe to features provided as indicated in A112.28 but not offered in A112.34.

Digital ESSX service subscribers with rates and charges applicable out of A112.34 wishing to add or change features must apply nonrecurring charges provided as indicated in A112.28.

(T)

- W. Features followed with I are unique to the DMS-100 switch and those with II are unique to the 5ESS switch.
- (T)
- X. Digital ESSX service subscribers ordering Assumed Dial "9" must use station terminal equipment that utilizes dual tone multi-frequency (DTMF) signaling.

(T)

For every Digital ESSX service main station line extended into a Foreign Exchange the Digital ESSX service subscriber must terminate a Digital ESSX service main station line in the exchange in which their common equipment is located. Digital ESSX service main station lines extended into a Foreign Exchange do not apply toward the four line minimum.

ESSX-1 service subscribers may convert to ESSX service or Digital ESSX service in A112.26 or A112.28. ESSX service and Digital ESSX service subscribers whose service is provided at rates as provided in A112.34 may not convert to A112.28 until the expiration of their contract. Subscribers whose service is provided where rates are provided on an individual case basis may not convert to A112.28 until the expiration of their contract, unless agreed to in their contract. Subscribers whose analog central office equipment is replaced by digital central office equipment may convert to A112.28 to obtain Digital ESSX service features unavailable in ESSX service.

AA. Call Return, Call Tracing, Repeat Dialing, Calling Name Display, Caller ID, Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Per Call and Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent (Agency) are Optional Service Features listed in A112.28.11. These features require the implementation of Common Channel Signaling System #7 (CCS7) into the network and may have limited availability. These features will only operate interoffice on local calls originating and terminating within Central Offices equipped with CCS7. These features will operate intraoffice prior to implementation of CCS7. These features will not work on an originating basis with party-line service, Toll Terminals, Trunks, and some Remote Switching Locations.

(T)

The Company will deliver all numbers, subject to technical limitations, including telephone numbers associated with Non-Published Listing Service as described in Section A6.

A112.28.3 Definitions

ACCESS CODE RESTRICTION GROUP (ACRG)

An ACRG will allow stations (assigned to that ACRG) access to predefined facilities. Station access to facilities is restricted by the station ACRG assignment to the predefined facilities. Up to eight ACRGs can be established by the Company for each group.

ACCESS LINES TO CUSTOMER PROVIDED FEATURES

This feature allows dial access from Digital ESSX service for connection to customer provided features (Recorded Telephone Dictation, Dial Code Sending Equipment and Loudspeaker Paging).

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

ADDITIONAL ANNOUNCEMENT

Second or third announcement available with Automatic Call Distribution or Uniform Call Distribution.

ADDITIONAL DIRECTORY NUMBERS

An Assigned Directory Number other than the Primary Number on an Electronic Business Set (EBS).

ASSUMED Dial "9"

Utilizes central office capabilities to allow the main station line equipped to access the network without dialing "9".

ATTENDANT ACCESS LINE

An attendant access line connects customer provided attendant terminal equipment to the serving central office. These lines are used for the completion of calls directed to the attendant, extension of those calls to stations and attendant assistance for stations.

ATTENDANT ACTIVATION/DEACTIVATION OF CALL FORWARDING

Allows a console attendant to program, activate and/or deactivate Call Forwarding for stations assigned Call Forwarding - Variable.

ATTENDANT ACTIVATION/DEACTIVATION OF MESSAGE WAITING

Permits an attendant to activate/deactivate Message Waiting equipped main station lines.

ATTENDANT AUTODIAL

This feature permits an attendant to dial frequently called numbers by depressing the Autodial feature key, which is programmed with the number.

ATTENDANT CALL TRANSFER

This feature allows the attendant to transfer a call to another Directory Number (DN) or another attendant position

ATTENDANT CAMP-ON AND CAMP-ON MODE OPTIONS

This feature allows incoming listed number calls, which the attendant attempts to complete to a busy main station line, to be held waiting and then automatically connected when the called main station line becomes available. An indication of camp-on will be given to the busy main station line each time the attendant attempts a completion.

ATTENDANT CAMP-ON WITH DISTINCTIVE TONE

This feature allows incoming listed number calls, which the attendant attempts to complete to a busy main station line to be held waiting and then automatically connected when the call main station line becomes available. An indication of the distinctive tone will be given to the busy main station line.

ATTENDANT CONFERENCE

Using a six-port conference circuit, an attendant may interconnect up to five conferees on one call. The sixth port is required for attendant access.

ATTENDANT GROUP TRUNK ACCESS CONTROL

This feature utilizes special keys on the customer provided attendant console to serve as a common interface for trunk group busy and trunk group access for all trunk groups allocated to the customer group.

ATTENDANT POSITION

Customer provided terminal equipment utilized for attendant control and call connecting functions.

ATTENDANT RECALL TIMER

This feature returns attendant-extended calls to a main station to the attendant after a prescribed waiting period if the main station user is unable to answer.

ATTENDANT SERVICE

Incoming calls to the main listed number are answered by an attendant, who may complete the call to the desired main station line by means of the Call Transfer feature.

An unrestricted and semi-restricted main station line user may dial the attendant over attendant lines to secure help in the completion of an outgoing call by means of the Dial "O" calling auxiliary attendant feature.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

ATTENDANT SPEED CALLING

Allows an attendant to dial frequently dialed numbers by depressing a speed call key and dialing one or two digits instead of all the digits in the number.

ATTENDANT/STATION CONTROLLED OUTGOING RESTRICTIONS

Allows the attendant or designated station to place restrictions on call origination for individual directory numbers or groups of directory numbers.

AUTOMATIC CALLBACK/RING AGAIN

Automatic Callback permits a main station line user who attempts an intercommunication call to a busy main station line to be automatically connected to that line when both called and calling lines are subsequently idle.

AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTION I (ACD)

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) features provide advanced call distribution and queuing capabilities as an integrated function of Digital ESSX service. The ACD features are grouped into two sets: ACD Basic, without Network Management Reports (NMR) and ACD with NMR.

AUTOMATIC LINE

See Direct Connect Number.

AUTOMATIC ROUTE SELECTION

Automatic Route Selection is an optional feature available where facilities permit, that allows station users, by dialing a preselected code, to automatically select the preferred route subscribed to by a customer for network calls. Alternate routing to other facilities, subscribed for by the customer, is also provided. This arrangement is available for use with Foreign Exchange, WATS, CCSA off-net, tie lines and Interexchange Carrier access lines which are compatible with ARS and toll network facilities.

BASIC TERMINATIONS

See Miscellaneous Line Terminations.

BUSINESS SET INTERCOM

Places an intercom call between two Electronic Business Set stations automatically when a designated button is depressed.

CALL-BACK QUEUE

See Queuing.

CALL FORWARDING - BUSY LINE

Call Forwarding - Busy Line automatically routes calls to the attendant or preselected main station line when the called main station line is busy. This feature may be either fixed (changeable by service order only) or programmable (customer changeable) by station user via feature activation code.

CALL FORWARDING - DON'T ANSWER

Call Forwarding - Don't Answer automatically routes calls to the attendant or preselected main station line when the called main station line doesn't answer within the preset ringing cycle. This feature may be either fixed (changeable by service order only) or programmable (customer changeable) by station user via feature activation code.

CALL FORWARDING - VARIABLE

Call Forwarding - Variable, when activated by a main station line user, automatically routes calls intended for his main station line to any other main station line selected within the same system or optionally outside the subscriber's Digital system. The main station line selected may also be the attendant. The attendant may also activate call forwarding for a main station line.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

CALL HOLD

Call Hold allows a main station line user to place any call involving their main station line on hold by flashing and dialing a special code. The main station line is then free to originate another call. The first call is retrieved by dialing the hold code a second time.

CALL PARK

Call Park allows the attendant to park calls against any directory number in the attendant customer group or allows station users to park calls against their own directory number. The parked call may be retrieved from any station by dialing the feature access code for retrieval plus the directory number.

CALL PICKUP

Call Pickup allows a main station line user to answer calls directed to another main station line within the same preset call Pickup group.

CALL RETURN

This feature enables a customer to place a call to the telephone number associated with the most recent call received, whether or not the call was answered or the number is known. The customer can dial a code to request that the network place the call.

If the called line is not busy, the call is placed. If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard. Once the customer hangs up, the network will monitor the busy/idle status of both lines every forty-five seconds for up to thirty minutes. If during the queuing process both lines become idle, the customer is notified, via a distinctive ring (short, short, long), that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed. If unanswered by the customer, the distinctive ring will repeat every five minutes until answered, or for the remainder of the thirty minute monitoring interval. Multiple numbers may be placed in queue. The first idle number will be connected first. Both the customer and the called party may originate and receive calls without affecting the call return feature status.

CALL TRACING

Call Tracing enables the customer to initiate an automatic trace of the last call received.

Upon activation by the customer, the network automatically sends a message to the Company's Security Department indicating the calling number, the time the call was received, and the time the trace was activated. The customer using this feature would be required to contact the local business office for further action. The customer is not provided the traced number.

Only calls within central offices equipped with CCS7 are traceable using Call Tracing.

This feature will not work if the incoming call is from a telephone number in a multi-line hunt group, unless the telephone number is the main telephone number in the hunt group or is Telephone Number identified.

If the customer receives another call after hanging up from the annoying call, prior to activating the trace, Call Tracing will not record the correct number.

CALL TRANSFER

Call Transfer provides for the transfer of calls by a Digital ESSX service main station line. The Call Transfer feature is needed in addition to Three-Way Calling if the stations type of call transfer is different from the call transfer type selected for the customer's group.

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

CALL WAITING – EXEMPT

Call Waiting Exempt allows a called station to be exempt from Dial Call Waiting and Call Waiting Originating.

CALL WAITING INDICATION

This feature is installed at the MLHG (Multi Line Hunt Group) customer premises. Customer provided equipment is also required to provide an indication of the call delay experiences by callers that are waiting on queue to be answered.

CALL WAITING - INTRAGROUP

Permits intragroup calls to a busy main station line equipped with the feature to be answered while the existing call is held.

CALL WAITING - ORIGINATING

Call Waiting - Originating allows an equipped main station line to send the Call Waiting tone to any busy main station line in the same system.

CALL WAITING RINGBACK ALERT

A terminating main station line feature that provides a distinctive alert which indicates to the caller that a called main station line is busy but has received a Call Waiting indication.

CALL WAITING - TERMINATING

Call Waiting - Terminating informs a busy main station line, when the main station line is so equipped, that an incoming call is waiting (burst of tone), and permits holding the present connection while answering the new call and return to the original connection.

CALLER ID

This feature enables the customer to view on a display unit the Directory Number (DN) on incoming telephone calls.

When Caller ID is activated on a customer's line, the Directory Numbers of incoming calls are displayed on the called CPE during the first long silent interval of the ringing cycle.

Any customer subscribing to Caller ID will be responsible for the provision of a display device which will be located on the customer's premises. The installation, repair, and technical capability of that equipment to function in conjunction with the feature specified herein will be the responsibility of the customer. The Company assumes no liability and will be held harmless for any incompatibility of this equipment to perform satisfactorily with the network features described herein.

If the incoming call is from a caller served by a PBX, only the main number of the PBX is transmitted and available for display.

If the incoming call originates from a multi-line hunt group, the telephone number transmitted will always be the main number of the hunt group.

Caller ID is not available on operator handled calls.

Caller ID is available on Electronic Telephone Sets in A112.28.11.M.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

CALLING NAME DISPLAY

This feature enables the name of the calling or called party to be displayed on incoming and outgoing calls, respectively. The names displayed are those data-filled through service order to correspond to particular Directory Numbers (DNs). This feature is restricted to calls within a customer group.

CALLING NUMBER DELIVERY BLOCKING - PER CALL

This feature allows a customer to temporarily prevent the transmission of that customer's Directory Number (DN) and/or Directory Name and thus control its availability to the called party.

The transmission of the DN and/or Directory Name can be temporarily prevented on an as-needed basis by dialing a preassigned access code prior to making a call. This action must be repeated each time a call is made to prevent the transmission of the DN and/or Directory Name. The Company's limits of liability are as described in A2.5.1.

CALLING NUMBER DELIVERY BLOCKING - PERMANENT - PER LINE

This feature allows a customer to prevent the transmission of their Directory Number (DN) and/or Directory Name on all outgoing calls placed from the customer's line. Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Per Line is in operation on a continuous basis. A service order is required to establish or remove this feature. The feature will be available, at no charge, facilities permitting, on a Per Line basis to ESSX service customers who certify to local Company management a need for blocking based upon health and safety concerns and qualify as an Agency. An Agency is defined as follows:

"Non-profit, tax exempt, private and public social welfare agencies such as domestic violence intervention agencies and federal, state and local law enforcement agencies."

If the preassigned code for a Calling Number Delivery Unblocking is dialed on a line that is provisioned with Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent, the DN and/or Directory Name will be delivered. The Company's limits of liability are as described in A2.5.1.

CATEGORY CODES

See Access Code Restriction Group and Network Class of Service.

CODE CALLING ANSWER

This feature allows the code call signals to be answered from any station within the Digital ESSX service group via dial access code.

CODE RESTRICTION ARRANGEMENTS

A Code Restriction Arrangement automatically denies a portion or all main station lines of a subscriber's Digital system direct outward dialing access to one or more three-digit codes within the local calling area in which the system is located. Code restriction provides a distinctive tone to indicate that access is not permitted on call attempts.

CONFERENCE CALLING – STATION

Conference Calling - Station allows a main station user to establish a conference connection of up to six conferees (including the originator) without the aid of the attendant.

CONSULTATION HOLD-ALL CALLS

Consultation Hold-All Calls allows a main station user to place a call on hold by depressing the switchhook, at which time dial tone is returned. The station user may then proceed to establish connection with another internal station or outside party, and after speaking with the "consulted" party, the station user may

- return to the call initially held
- depress the switchhook thereby effecting Add-On Conference, or
- hang up and effect transfer of the initial call to the consulted party.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

CUSTOMER GROUP

A Customer Group is that portion of the memory storage in the serving central office that contains the features for a specific system.

CUSTOMER GROUP TRANSPARENCY

Allows customers with separate entities to establish a separate Digital ESSX service for each of their entities but still have a certain degree of feature transparency between them. Digital ESSX service within the same DMS-100 may be grouped by translations into a "Family".

DATA CALL PROTECTION

Data Call Protection prevents calls from being interrupted by call waiting tones, testing or busy verification attempts. Data Call Protection is not customer changeable and lines assigned this feature may not utilize call transfer or conference capabilities.

DIAL CALL WAITING (DCW)

The Dial Call Waiting (DCW) feature provides the ability for originating main station lines to invoke call waiting service on selected intragroup calls by dialing an access code followed by the extension number of the main station line to be call waited.

DIAL CODE SENDING (CODE CALLING) FEATURE

Code Calling provides dial access to customer-premises located code calling equipment by main station line, attendant access and tie lines of a subscriber's Digital system. The dialed two or three digit code activates signaling devices on the customer's premises to produce a coded signal, corresponding to the dialed code. The called party, upon recognition of the signal, is automatically connected to the calling party by dialing a special code from any main station line in the system.

DIAL "0" CALLING

Dial "0" Calling permits a main station line user to reach an attendant position by dialing the single digit "0".

DIALTONE PROVISIONING (Dialtone II)

This feature will provide DECAS customers with the capability of requesting new service on stations through DECAS as well as the ability to disconnect service on existing stations.

Two Options are available.

Option 1 - allows the customer to subscribe to reserved loop facilities as described in A112.28.

Option 2 - the DECAS customer has no reserved facilities and places an order via DECAS for new service.

DIAL THRU ATTENDANT (DTA)

The DTA feature allows main station line users to complete dialing on other than station-to-station calls after the attendant selects the trunk facility.

DIGITAL ESSX CUSTOMER ADMINISTRATION SERVICE (DECAS)

Provides the customer with the capability to activate/deactivate specific optional features, change service options, and display and verify the features and service options on a main station line.

DIGITAL FAMILY

A number of Digital ESS services with a certain degree of dialing and feature operation transparency existing between them.

DIRECT CONNECT NUMBER/AUTOMATIC LINE

A Direct Connect Number is a station specially programmed to dial a specific internal station number or "0" for the attendant when the station user goes off-hook.

DIRECT INWARD DIALING

Incoming calls from the exchange or toll network may be dialed directly to any called main station line served by the Digital ESSX service main switching equipment without the help of an attendant.

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE **OFFERINGS**

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

DIRECT OUTWARD DIALING

Outward calls may be dialed directly from any unrestricted main station line served by the Digital ESSX service main switching equipment without the help of an attendant.

(T)

DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - BARGE-IN

This feature allows calls directed to a main station line with the Directed Call Pickup feature to be answered by any main station line in the group. This is accomplished by dialing an access code followed by the extension number of the main station line to which the call was directed. If the main station line has already answered, a three-way connection is established.

DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - BARGE-IN EXEMPT

Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In Exempt allows a called station to be exempt from Directed Call Pickup with Barge-In.

DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - BARGE-IN TERMINATING

This feature must be assign d to the main station line that is being answered via Directed Call Pickup - Barge-In.

DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - NON-BARGE-IN

The Directed Call Pickup - Nonbarge-In feature allows a Digital ESSX service main station line user to pickup an unanswered call to another main station line equipped with Directed Call Pickup by dialing a special answer code plus the number of the main station line being rung. If the main station line being rung has already answered, busy tone will be returned to the main station line user dialing the answer code and station line number.

(T)

DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - NONBARGE-IN EXEMPT

Directed Call Pickup - Non-barge-In Exempt allows a called station to be exempt from Directed Call Pickup - Non-barge-In.

DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - NON-BARGE-IN ORIGINATING

This feature enables a Digital ESSX service station user to answer calls directed to station lines in any pickup group in the same Digital ESSX service group. If a connection is established (prior to the pickup code being dialed) the station dialing the code will receive busy treatment.

DIRECTED CALL PICKUP - NON BARGE-IN TERMINATING

This feature must be assigned to the main station line that is being answered via Directed Call Pickup - Non-Barge-In.

DIRECTORY NUMBER HUNTING

See Station Hunting Arrangements.

DISTINCTIVE RINGING

Distinctive ringing is furnished to indicate the source of calls to idle main station lines.

DISTRIBUTED LINE HUNTING

See Station Hunting Arrangements.

ELECTRONIC BUSINESS SET (EBS) FEATURES

Central Office features associated with one or more Electronic Business Sets used in conjunction with Digital ESSX service.

EXECUTIVE BUSY OVERRIDE (EBO)

EBO allows a station user to gain access to a busy station within the same system. An EBO warning tone is transmitted to the called station and then a 3-way call is established.

EXECUTIVE BUSY OVERRIDE EXEMPT

Executive Busy Override Exempt allows a called station to be exempt from Executive Busy Override.

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE

Permits a Digital ESSX service customer to have access to a dialable conference with a maximum of 150 conferees.

FACILITY GROUPS (FG)

FG provides simulated trunk group access for miscellaneous line terminations. An FG may be one-way (incoming or outgoing) or 2-way operational.

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

FIXED NIGHT SERVICE

This feature provides for the routing arrangements to be made by the Company and may be changed only by service order.

GROUP BUSY INDICATION

This feature has the capability to let the attendant know via a lamp on the console that all the facilities in that particular facility group are busy.

GROUP INTERCOM

Allows abbreviated dialing between stations in the same group all of which are equipped with the Group Intercom feature.

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATIONS FEATURES

Do Not Disturb (DND) permits stations to be denied from receiving Direct Inward Dialing (DID) and station-to-station calls.

HOT LINE STATION

See Direct Connect Number.

INTERCEPT

Intra-system and incoming network calls dialed to unassigned numbers are routed to common recorded announcements.

INTERCOM

Provides station to station calling for the customer within the subscriber's system without utilizing Network Access Registers, but does require additional central office equipment.

INTERPOSITION TRANSFERS

This feature allows an attendant to call and speak to another attendant and to transfer a call to another attendant.

LAST NUMBER REDIAL

Allows a station user the ability to redial the last number called by depressing one or two keys rather than the entire number.

LOUDSPEAKER PAGING ANSWER

Provides that loudspeaker paging may be answered from any station within the business customer group via a dialed access code.

MAIN STATION EXTENSION SERVICE

Main station extension service consists of an additional station or stations on the same station circuit as the associated main station.

MAIN STATION LINE

A Main station line connects customer provided terminal equipment to the serving central office.

MAKE BUSY ARRANGEMENTS

This is a key activated feature which permits a line associated with a Multi-Line Hunt Group (MLHG) to busy their position to prevent incoming calls from being directed to a vacant position on a per line basis. In a group arrangement this key activated feature allows a user to busy out all positions associated with a MLHG.

MAKE LINE BUSY

Provides the individual station user with the option of making the line or directory number appear busy/unavailable to incoming calls. The All Calls feature enables the user to make the line appear busy to all types of incoming calls. The Intragroup feature makes the line appear busy to intragroup calls with external calls not blocked.

MISCELLANEOUS LINE TERMINATIONS

Miscellaneous lines are those lines not basic to the system; such as Tie Lines, WATS, Foreign Exchange, CCSA, etc., which require Digital ESSX service switching capabilities in order to function with Digital ESSX service.

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

MULTI-LINE HUNT GROUP (BASIC)

See Station Hunting Arrangements.

MULTIPLE APPEARANCE DIRECTORY NUMBER CONFERENCING

After an incoming call or an outgoing call is in progress, a MADN member can bridge into the call by pressing the MADN key or going off-hook.

MULTIPLE APPEARANCE DIRECTORY NUMBER (MADN) RING FORWARD

Permits a Digital ESSX service station user to forward the ringing on their MADN to another appearance of the same MADN. This forwarding can take place automatically or upon the manual activation of a button on an Electronic Business Set.

MULTIPLE APPEARANCE DIRECTORY NUMBER (MADN) SINGLE CALL ARRANGEMENT WITH CONFERENCING

Conferencing allows additional members of the MADN group to bridge onto a call. If the conference is initially set up as private, the user must have the Privacy Release feature to enable bridging. If the conference is initially set up as not private, the user must have the Privacy Enable feature to activate privacy.

MULTIPLE CALL ARRANGEMENT

Allows each group member to be simultaneously active on a call with a different external party.

MUSIC/ANNOUNCEMENT ON HOLD

Allows the Digital ESSX service to provide music and/or announcement to a calling line that has been placed on certain types of hold or has entered a queue for certain Digital ESSX service features. It may be used for Attendant Camp-On, Attendant Hold, Call Hold, Call Park, and Permanent Hold I.

NETWORK ACCESS LIMITER

The Network Access Limiter limits switched non-intercom exchange access in a subscriber's digital system equivalent to that of an individual local exchange line.

NETWORK ACCESS REGISTER

The Network Access Register provides for exchange and Long Distance Message network calling to and from main station and attendant positions of a subscriber's digital system.

NETWORK CLASS OF SERVICE

This feature provides the capability to allow or deny types of calls to a station on both an incoming and an outgoing basis.

OFF-HOOK QUEUE

See Queuing.

OPTIONAL DIAL CUT THRU ARRANGEMENT

Provides for the switching of calls which either originate within the Digital ESSX service and terminate in distant systems over certain miscellaneous lines and/or switch tandem through the system between certain miscellaneous lines where the digits dialed by the called party are transmitted to the distant end directly as they are dialed by the calling party.

OVERFLOW MESSAGE INFORMATION

This feature allows the system to increment an overflow message register located on the subscriber premises when calls to a MLHG encounter a busy group.

PERMANENT HOLD

Allows a main station user to place any call involving his main station line to hold by flashing the switchook and dialing a special code. When Permanent Hold is activated no calls can be originated or terminated from the main station line. The first call is retrieved by going off-hook. If the call is not retrieved within a time designated by the customer, the station line will ring and the held call will be returned.

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

PERSONAL CALL SCREENING

Allows the calls that have been forwarded via Call Forwarding - Variable to be transferred back to any base station in the call forwarding chain.

POSITION BUSY

A key activated feature that allows an attendant to busy out their position to prevent incoming calls from being directed to that particular attendant position.

PREFERENTIAL HUNT

See Station Hunting Arrangements.

PRIVACY ENABLE

Privacy Enable is used to exclude other members of a MADN group from using MADN Conferencing to join a call.

PRIVACY RELEASE

Privacy Release is used to allow other members of a MADN group to use MADN Conferencing to join a call.

PROGRAMMABLE LINE SELECTION

An Electronic Business Set option that provides the ability for originating and/or terminating line selection.

QUERY BUSY STATION

Permits a designated Electronic Business Set to query the busy status of other Digital ESSX service stations. Digital ESSX service stations to be monitored are assigned a key on the EBS. Depression of the key will provide a visual and audible indication of the busy status of the queried station.

QUEUING

Queuing permits station users to be placed in a queue whenever the first choice route for completing a particular call is already in use. Two queuing arrangements are available.

- 1. A Call-back Queue (CBQ), in which case the calling station goes on-hook and is called back when a facility becomes available, and
- 2. An Off-Hook Queue (OHQ), in which case the calling station remains off-hook and is held in queue until a facility becomes available.

REPEAT DIALING

Repeat Dialing, when activated, automatically redials the last number the customer attempted to call. If the called line is not busy, the call will be placed.

If the called line is busy, a confirmation announcement is heard, the customer hangs up and a queuing process begins. For the next thirty minutes, both the calling and called lines are checked periodically for availability to complete the call. If during the queuing process the called line becomes idle, the customer is notified, via a distinctive ring, that the network is ready to place the call. When the customer picks up the telephone, the call will automatically be placed.

RING AGAIN

See Automatic Callback.

SHORT HUNT - BUSINESS SET

Provides the capability for incoming calls to hunt over a set of directory number appearances on a Business Set in search of an idle directory number on which to terminate.

SIMPLIFIED MESSAGE DESK INTERFACE I (SMDI)

Simplified Message Desk Interface provides customers the ability to route called number identification to a centralized point using a customer provided voice/text messaging system. A Digital ESSX service station user may have incoming calls forwarded to that centralized point when that person's station is busy or when he is not available to answer the calls. Through the use of an I/O (input/output) channel, call information is transported from the central office to the centralized point at the customer's premises. This information includes the number called, the reason for the forwarding of the call (busy or don't answer), and for intra-central office calls the calling number. That centralized point, using an optional capability, may activate a signal to the called station to give an alert that a message is waiting.

SINGLE CALL ARRANGEMENT

Allows each Multiple Appearance Directory Number group only one active call with an external party.

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

SPEED CALLING

Lets the main station line user place calls to a list of frequently called telephone numbers by dialing fewer digits than the complete directory number.

STATION DIRECT INWARD DIALING RESTRICTION

Permits the customer to have selected main station lines restricted from receiving Direct In-Dialed calls from a toll network. Direct In-Dial call attempts will be routed to the attendant.

STATION HUNTING ARRANGEMENTS

Directory Number Hunt, Distributed Line Hunt, Uniform Call Distribution and Preferential Hunt are optional main station line hunt arrangements for searching over and distributing calls in a hunt group. These hunts are extensions of the basic multiline hunting feature included in basic service.

1. Directory Number Hunting (DNH)

Each line in a DNH group has its own unique directory number. The hunt group is accessed by dialing any number in the hunt group. The number of lines hunted depends on the hunting option (i.e. circular or sequential) assigned to the DNH group.

- a. Circular hunt permits a complete hunt over all the terminals in the group starting and ending with the dialed number.
- b. Sequential hunting series starts at the number dialed and ends at the last number in the group.

2. Distributed Line Hunting (DLH)

With DLH, hunting starts after the first idle line found by the previous hunt and continues until the starting point is reached. DLH provides for an equal distribution of calls.

3. Multi-Line Hunt Group (Basic)

When a call is originated to a busy station line in a basic multi-line hunting group, the calls hunt once in a pre-arranged order or an idle station through all remaining station lines in that group.

4. Preferential Hunt

Preferential Hunt permits a pre-hunt over a subset or preferential group of main station lines before hunting through the entire Multiline hunt group. The hunt through the group may be a regular or circular hunt. Each main station line may have its own preferential group or list.

5. Series Non-Sequential

When a call is originated to a busy station in a series non-sequential hunting group, the call hunts for an idle station in that group in a prearranged numerical sequence. A number may not hunt to any number which would hunt back to the original number dialed. Each line can hunt to and/or be hunted from only one number.

6. Series Sequential

When a call is originated to a busy station in a series sequential station hunting group, the call hunts for an idle station in that group in an ascending numerical sequence. A number may not hunt to any number which would hunt back to the original number dialed. Each line can hunt to and/or be hunted from only one number.

7. Uniform Call Distribution

Uniform Call Distribution provides an even distribution of incoming network and intercom calls among the individual main station lines of a hunt group and includes Circular Hunt.

a. Call Queuing is an option that may be added to the UCD arrangement. Queuing permits calls, in excess of main station lines in a UCD group, to be held in the central office and distributed in their order of arrival to main station lines in the UCD group as the main station lines become available.

STATION IDENTIFICATION

(M)

An itemized list of toll calls is shown on the toll bill with the number of each originating main station line.

(M) (M)

STATION MESSAGE DETAIL RECORDING

(M)

Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) is a feature that provides a record, by main station line number, of originating traffic routing over local lines, tie lines, WATS, Interexchange Carrier access lines and/or the toll network.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE **OFFERINGS**

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.3 Definitions (Cont'd)

(M1)

(T)

(M2)

(T)

STATION MESSAGE DETAIL RECORDING - RAO

General

- Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) RAO is an arrangement to provide a record by main station line number of originating intercity traffic routing over dial type tie lines, WATS, CCSA, Interexchange Carrier access lines and/or the toll network.
- The station message detail will include the calling main station line number, the called number, date, time of day, duration of call and the type of facility used. The record will be provided on magnetic tape to customers requiring message detail for cost allocation and telecommunications system management purposes. The detail will be provided on all facilities in routes selected by the customer for Station Message Detail Recording - RAO.

STATION MESSAGE WAITING

Allows station users to activate message waiting against another station. A Stuttered Dial Tone (for stations without message waiting lamps) or Message Waiting Lamp may be used to provide indication of a waiting message. A designated code is used to access the station user who left the message.

STATION NUMBER CORRELATION

Permits main station line numbers to be the same as numeric room numbers, where facilities permit.

STATION-TO-STATION CALLING

Calls may be dialed directly to completion between any two main station lines of a subscriber's Digital system.

SUBSCRIBER'S DIGITAL SYSTEM

A subscriber's Digital system consists of all stations of a customer with the same primary directory listing which is served by the same digital central office equipment.

SUBSIDIARY SYSTEM

A Subsidiary System of a subscriber's Digital system is a customer-provided equipment system which is furnished PBX trunks from the central office serving the customer's Digital system and which is connected by tie trunks to that system.

A Subsidiary System Arrangement provides station numbers, which are in sequence with the main station line numbers of the customer's Digital system to the stations of one or more subsidiary systems.

THREE-WAY CONFERENCE

Allows a station user to add a third party to an existing two-party conversation.

TOLL DIVERSION

Toll Diversion automatically denies a subscriber's Digital Station direct dialing access to the long distance message network. Station users attempting to place such calls are diverted to the attendant.

Toll Restriction automatically denies a subscriber's Digital station direct dialing access to the long distance message network. Station users attempting to place such calls will receive an announcement to indicate that access is denied.

TRUNK EQUIPMENT

See Miscellaneous Line Termination.

TRUNK VERIFICATION FROM STATION

Permits a designated Digital ESSX service station to verify the condition of the trunks in the Digital ESSX service by dialing a predefined access code, the trunk group access code and the member number of the trunk to be verified.

UNIFORM CALL DISTRIBUTION (UCD)

See Station Hunting Arrangements.

WILD CARD ACCESS (M2)

Allows the console attendant to program the "Wild Card Key" on a console to activate one of many different features offered out of the Digital switch.

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 133 of this section.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

(T) (M)

(T)

A112.28.4 Intercept Of Calls To Unassigned Station Lines

- A. Incoming calls from the exchange and toll networks to unassigned station lines are intercepted by the same standard central office recorded announcement equipment used to intercept such calls for exchange services. The announcement provided states that the number called is not in service.
- **B.** Intercommunicating calls to unassigned station lines are intercepted by central office recorded announcement equipment which is common to all subscribers of Digital systems served out of the same office. The announcement states that the number is not in service and advises that the attendant or the directory of the caller's system should be consulted.

A112.28.5 Conversion

- A. Replacement of Central Office Equipment
 - The rates and charges in this Section for ESSX service and the associated features and services will continue to apply to
 subscribers served at a location that is converted through no desire or fault of the subscriber to Digital central office
 equipment. Should one of the aforementioned existing subscribers wish to utilize features and/or services specific to the
 Digital equipment, the billing for that customer's system will be converted to charges appropriate for the central office
 equipment providing his service.
- **B.** Conversion of ESSX® Service¹ to Digital ESSX Service

- vice (T) sion
- 1. When a customer whose present ESSX service elects to convert to Digital ESSX service, installation and service connection charges do not apply to Common Equipment, in-service station lines, terminating arrangements, toll diversion and toll restriction equipped station lines, conference arrangements and other optional features and/or services provided each of the following conditions are met. ESSX-1/Multiline termination charges will not apply if an ESSX-1/Multiline subscriber converting to Digital ESSX service selects a Term Payment Period option of length equal to or greater than the number of months remaining in the subscriber's existing ESSX-1/Multiline payment period.
 - a. The customer's system must continue to be served by the same central office equipment;
 - b. there must be no interruption of service, and
 - c. there are no moves, changes or additions in existing station lines, terminating arrangements, or optional features requested by the customer.
 - d. A Service Charge in Section A4 will apply.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

- 2. ESSX services converting to Digital ESSX service must elect one of the following options:
 - a. One Month Payment Plan
 - b. Term Payment Plan of 36, 60, or 84 months
- 3. Where the customer elects a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60 or 84 months and wishes to add to his system the following shall apply.
 - a. Such additions shall be made within a scheduled period after the conversion at the rates and charges in this Section (and other sections) of this *Guidebook* for Digital service and the associated Features and Services.
- 4. Where an ESSX service customer converts to Digital ESSX service and downgrades (from XL to 600) for example, no Common Equipment installation charge shall apply. Termination charges will apply as specified in this Section.
- Where a Digital ESSX service customer converts to ESSX service such conversions shall also be made in accordance with 3. and 4.
 - **Note 1:** Denotes ESSX-1, ESSX service VS, -200, 600, or XL.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

			OFFERINGS	
A112.	28 E	Dig	tal ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)	(T)
		_	nversion (Cont'd)	
C.			ion of Digital ESSX service - Vintaged to Digital ESSX service	(T)
	1.	Di	gital ESSX service-vintaged consists of those rates and charges moved to A112.34 of this Tariff and applicable to oscribers of Digital ESSX service as of July 24, 1991.	(T)
	2.		stomers with Digital ESSX service under A112.34 may select a payment period under A112.28 providing the lowing conditions are met:	(T)
		a.	The customer meets the obsolescence rules requirements as outlined under A112.28.	(T)
		b.	A Service Charge in Section A4 will apply.	(T)
A112	2.28.6	6 Pa	yment Schedules	
A.	Ger	neral		
	1.	Di	gital ESSX service is offered as follows.	(T)
		a.	The payment periods are:	
			- Month to Month (One month option)	
			- 36 Month Term Payment Plan	
			- 60 Month Term Payment Plan	
			- 84 Month Term Payment Plan	
		b.	ESSX service subscribers may select variable payment periods under the Term Payment Plan as follows.	(T)
			(1) 36 Month Term Payment Plan - payment periods may be selected from 24 months to 48 months in length at 36 month rates and charges.	
			(2) 60 Month Term Payment Plan - payment periods may be selected from 49 months to 72 months in length at 60 month rates and charges.	
			(3) 84 Month Term Payment Plan - payment periods may be selected from 73 months to 96 months in length at 84 month rates and charges.	
			(4) Rate stability for other payment periods will be handled on an individual case basis.	
		c.	Items that may be placed under the Term Payment Plan: (<i>terms and conditions</i> concerning the Term Payment Plan are specified in Section A2.)	(T)
			- Main Station Lines	
			- Extension Lines	
			- Group A Features	
			- Optional Service Features	
			- System Common Equipment	
			- Line Terminating Arrangements	
	2.	Th	e monthly rate for Digital ESSX service is dependent upon the contract duration selected by the customer.	(T)
	3.		gital ESSX service-VS and 200 service will be limited to subscribers having 4-200 main station lines under any of the yment options offered.	(T)
		a.	A Digital ESSX service-VS or 200 subscriber may elect 36, 60 or 84 month payment periods for any portion or all of the total system size with the remainder to be under the one month payment option.	(T)
			(1) Group A line features may be added under any of the payment options.	
			(2) Attendant Features or Optional Service Features may be added under any of the payment plans subject to the preceding features not being added for a payment period of shorter duration than the payment period associated	(T)

with the Digital ESSX service common equipment.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.6 Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

- A. General (Cont'd)
 - 3. Digital ESSX service-VS and 200 service will be limited to subscribers having 4-200 main station lines under any of the payment options offered. (Cont'd)
 - b. A Digital ESSX service-VS subscriber may add station lines up to 30 lines and:
 - (1) Add those lines and associated Group "A" line features at the one month rate specified for Digital ESSX service-VS or,
 - (2) Re-subscribe the entire system under the payment periods offered for Digital ESSX service-200.
 - (3) There will be no termination liability.
 - (4) Digital ESSX service-VS subscribers will be liable for the difference in service establishment charges between Digital ESSX service-VS and 200.
 - c. A Digital ESSX service-200 subscriber may add station lines up to 220 Lines, and
 - (1) add those lines and associated Group A Line features at the one month rate specified for Digital ESSX service-200, or
 - (2) re-subscribe the entire system under the payment periods as offered for Digital ESSX⁻ service-600. (*terms and conditions* concerning the Term Payment Plan are specified in Section A2.)
 - (3) There will be no termination liability.
 - (4) Digital ESSX service-200 subscribers will be liable for the difference in the Common Equipment installation charges between Digital ESSX service-200 and Digital ESSX service-600.
 - 4. Digital ESSX service-600 will be limited to subscribers with 201-600 main station lines under one month, 36 month, 60 month or 84 month payment options.
 - a. A Digital ESSX service-600 subscriber may elect a 36, 60 or 84 month payment period for any portion or all the total system size with the remainder to be under the one month payment option.
 - (1) Group A line features may be added under any of the payment plan options.
 - (2) Attendant Features or Optional Service Features may be added under any of the payment plans subject to the preceding features not being added for a payment period of shorter duration than the payment period associated with the Digital ESSX service common equipment.
 - b. A Digital ESSX service-600 subscriber may add station lines up to 660 lines and
 - (1) add those lines and associated Group A features at the one month rate specified for Digital ESSX service-600, or
 - (2) re-subscribe the entire system under the payment periods as offered for Digital ESSX service-XL.
 - (3) There will be no termination liability.
 - (4) Digital ESSX service-600 subscribers will be liable for the difference in the Common Equipment installation charges between Digital ESSX®service-600 and Digital ESSX service-XL.
 - 5. Digital ESSX service-XL will be limited to subscribers with more than 600 main station lines under one month, 36 month, 60 month and 84 month payment options.
 - a. A Digital ESSX service-XL subscriber may elect a 36, 60 or 84 month payment period for any portion or all of his total system size with the remainder to be under the one month payment option.
 - (1) Group A line features may be added under any of the payment plan options.
 - (2) Attendant Features or Optional Service Features may be added under any of the payment plans subject to the preceding features not being adde for a payment period of shorter duration than the remaining payment period associated with the Digital ESSX® service common equipment.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.6 Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

- B. Expiration of Payment Period
 - 1. Digital ESSX service-VS, 200, 600 and XL customers must upon the expiration of their contract
 - a. Select a new payment period as offered in the current *Guidebook* (a Secondary Service Charge as specified in Section A4 will apply),
 - b. Revert to the current tariff rates for the one month payment option if at the request of the customer (a Secondary Service Charge in Section A4 will apply), or
 - c. Revert to the current tariff rates for the one month payment option if at the instance of the Company (a Secondary Service Charge in Section A4 will not apply).
 - 2. A Digital ESSX service-VS, 200, 600, or XL customer may at any time during his selected payment period recast for an equal or longer payment period at the current *Guidebook* rates subject to the following conditions.
 - a. No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. Nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
 - b. The new payment period begins with the billing date following the date the new payment period is requested.
 - c. No termination charge applies for the former payment period.
 - d. A Secondary Service Charge in Section A4 will apply.
 - 3. A Digital ESSX service-VS, 200, 600, or XL customer may at any time during his selected payment period recast for a payment period, shorter in length than the time remaining in the existing service agreement, subject to the following conditions.
 - No credit will be given for payments made during the formerly selected period. However, nonrecurring charges will not be reapplied.
 - b. The new payment period begins with the date requested.
 - c. A termination charge will be applied to the former payment period.
 - d. A Secondary Service Charge in Section A4 will apply.

C. Disconnects

- 1. When facilities are disconnected from a system for which the current payment period is longer than one month, the expiration date of the remaining service will not be affected.
- 2. Facilities disconnected from a system prior to the expiration date of the payment period for such service will require termination charges for premature disconnection if applicable.

D. Supersedure

Service may be transferred to a new customer at the same location upon prior written concurrence by the new customer. The new customer will be subject to all provisions currently in effect for the previous customer. Regulations concerning transfer of service between subscribers as stated in Section A2 also apply under the Term Payment Plan.

E. Deferred Payment

- 1. Payment of nonrecurring charges for Digital ESSX service may be deferred over the length of the customer's Term Payment Plan or a shorter period (in annual increments) subject to the conditions specified in this paragraph.
 - a. The charges to be deferred must be among the following types:
 - Installation
 - Service Establishment
 - b. The customer must select a payment period longer than one month.
 - c. The total amount of nonrecurring charges as defined in *paragraph* a., may be deferred.
 - d. The minimum amount deferred per subscriber's system is \$1000.00.

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.6 Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

- E. Deferred Payment (Cont'd)
 - (Cont'd) 1.
 - Interest on deferred amounts will be calculated at the Company's incremental cost of capital. That interest rate is 13 percent. This interest rate will be revised periodically by the Company upon approval of the Commission. If, in the judgment of the Company, the maximum interest rate allowed by law is insufficient to cover the costs of providing the deferred payment option, the Company will suspend the availability of said option until such time as the costs of providing said option can be recovered through the application of a lawful interest rate. Notice will be made to the Commission before suspension of the deferred payment option. Suspension of the deferred payment option will not affect customers who have executed a deferred payment agreement prior to the effective date of such suspension.
 - The deferred charges (including calculated interest) will be prorated on a monthly basis over the selected deferral period length.
 - All deferred charges must be paid in full when the customer
 - (1) selects a payment period with an expiration date prior to the expiration date of the deferral period,
 - (2) disconnects service, for the system, prior to expiration of the selected deferral period, or
 - (3) fails to pay a monthly amount within 30 days of its due date.
 - The customer may prepay only the total outstanding deferred charges at any time during the selected deferral period. The customer will be given a credit for the amount of unearned interest. The customer may not prepay less than the total of the outstanding deferred charges.

Prepayment

- For payment periods longer than one month, the customer may prepay the total outstanding recurring monthly rates. The prepayment of monthly rates in no way constitutes a purchase and the Company retains full ownership of all services covered by the prepayment. The following conditions apply.
 - Customers who prepay six months or more will have an allowance applied.
 - Monthly rates for all services covered by a single Letter of Election must be prepaid. Monthly rates must be prepaid for services added subsequently and placed on the same Letter of Election (i.e., customer-elected coterminous option) with a prepaid system.
 - Customers who change the length of a prepaid payment period will be credited any unused portion of the prepayment, subject to termination charges as specified in G.
 - Customers who prematurely disconnect will have termination charges deducted from the prepaid amount and any balance credited to their bill.
- Termination of Liability

The Termination Liability applicable to Digital ESSX service is dependent upon the payment period selected by the customer. Termination charges for the optional payment periods are as follows.

- One Month Payment Plan
 - Digital ESSX service-VS and 200 Customers No Termination Liability
 - Digital ESSX service -600 Customers
 - Within 12 months of date of installation If a customer's Main Station Line count falls below 75 percent of the total main station lines initially installed, they will be charged 90 percent of the amount due for the period remaining up to 12 months from the date of installation for each line disconnected thereafter.
 - (2) Beyond 12 months of date of installation No termination liability.
 - Digital ESSX service -XL Customers
 - Within 12 months of date of installation If a customer's main station line count falls below 90 percent of the total main station lines initially installed, they will be charged 90 percent of the amount due for the period remaining up to 12 months from the date of installation for each line disconnected thereafter.
 - (2) Beyond 12 months of date of installation- No termination liability.

(M)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(M)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.6 Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

- G. Termination of Liability (Cont'd)
 - 2. Variable Term Payment Plan Option
 - a. Digital ESSX service-VS, ESSX service -200, ESSX service -600 and ESSX service -XL customers that contract a portion of their system under the Variable Term Payment Plan Option are subject to the following liability charges.
 - (1) Main Station Lines under contract 90 percent of the remaining amount due for each main station line disconnected after the customer's total main station line count falls below 90 percent of the total main station lines initially installed or of the annually adjusted installed total (whichever is higher). The annually adjusted total is determined every 12 months from date of original installation.
 - (2) All non-contracted items No termination liability.
 - 3. A customer may move a system under contract within the same jurisdiction and will not incur termination charges if existing loops and central office equipment are reusable during the current engineering interval. Main station line installation charges will apply as appropriate to all main station lines relocated.
 - 4. Cancellation charges will only apply to subscribers under the Term Payment Plan.
 - 5. Cancellation charges will apply only to the total removal of the subscriber's Digital ESSX service system.
 - 6. Cancellation charges will be applied where service provided under a Term Payment Plan is removed prior to the expiration of the subscribers Term Payment Plan.
 - 7. The customer who elects to disconnect their Digital ESSX service prior to the end of their Term Payment Plan period will pay the lower of the Cancellation or Termination Liability charge. To determine which charge is applicable, the Company will calculate the Termination Liability charge and compare this amount to the appropriate Cancellation Charge (depending on the customer's size and remaining contract duration). The customer will be billed the lower of the two charges.
 - 8. The following charges are applied when a total disconnect of a Digital ESSX service system provided under a Rate Stability Plan occurs prior to the expiration of the subscribers Rate Stability Plan and the Company determines that the Cancellation Charge is lower than the Termination Liability charge.
 - a. Cancellation Charges

		Nonrecurring	
		Charge	USOC
(1)	Per Very Small or Small System		
	(a) Disconnect in months 1 - 48	\$3,000	NRCS1
	(b) Disconnect in month 49 and thereafter	2,000	NRCS2
(2)	Per Medium or Large System		
	(a) Disconnect in months 1 - 48	10,000	NRCM1
	(b) Disconnect in month 49 and thereafter	7,500	NRCM2

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 139 of this section.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.6 Payment Schedules (Cont'd)

- **G.** Termination of Liability (Cont'd)
 - 9. When a subscriber's Digital ESSX service under a Term Payment Plan is disconnected prior to the expiration of the selected service period as a result of a subscriber requested change to one of the separately *offered* services following, termination or cancellation charges will not apply when:
 - a. the completed service period is 12 months, and
 - b. the service period of the new arrangement for the separately *offered* service equals or exceeds the remaining service period of the disconnected arrangement, and
 - c. the service orders to install the separately offered service and disconnect the existing service are related together and there is no lapse in service between installation of the separately offered service and disconnection of the existing service, and
 - d. the service orders are for the same subscriber at the same location.

For the purpose of determining the separately tariffed services to which the preceding conditions apply, the following list will be used:

- MegaLink Service
- MegaLink Channel Service
- MegaLink ISDN Service
- LightGate Service
- **H.** The Company is allowed the option to provide Digital ESSX service under a Contract Service Arrangement, according to the rules and regulations of A5 in either of the following circumstances.
 - 1. In the Company's judgement, the cost of providing that service is significantly different from the cost developed to support the rates in the *Guidebook* section, or
 - 2. The customer willingness to pay for an individual service, due to competitive alternatives, is above our cost to provide the customer's service but below the *Guidebook* price.
- I. Credits and Surcharges

A surcharge that is equivalent to the charge for access to an interexchange carrier over a PBX trunk will apply to each Network Access Register. For each Digital ESSX service line a credit will be applied which, when combined with the preceding surcharge and with charges applied to Digital ESSX service lines for access to interexchange carriers, will provide a monthly net billing equal to the interexchange carrier access charge for a PBX trunk multiplied by the number of the subscriber's Network Access Registers.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.7 Common Service Items

A. Terms and Conditions

- 1. Station Lines
 - a. The rates and charges specified herein for main station lines provide for main station line components.
 - b. The rates and charges specified herein for main station lines are applicable to each main station location to which a customer-provided instrument can be connected.
 - c. Rates for the main station lines of Digital ESSX service- VS, 200, 600 and XL customers will be based on the following criteria:
 - Main Station Group Size
 - Distance from the Serving Central Office
 - Payment Option Selected
 - d. The total main station group size will consist of main station lines and attendant access lines for all locations served by the same subscriber's Digital ESSX service System.
 - e. The distance band will be based on airline mileage from the serving central office to the Network Interface Location at the customer's premises.
 - (1) Where main stations are in a foreign exchange (FX) or a foreign central (FCO) office area the distance band will be calculated from the FX or the FCO to the Network Interface Location.
 - (2) Systems with more than one location served by the same Digital ESSX service control group will calculate the distance band per location.
 - f. In a different central office serving area of a multi-office exchange
 - (1) the rate of Digital ESSX service in a FX or FCO area is the monthly rate for the Digital ESSX service desired, plus a FX or FCO mileage charge between the central offices involved; and
 - (2) when Digital ESSX service main station lines are connected by facilities which are routed between two or more central offices in the same exchange the foreign central office mileage charge is calculated separately on an airline basis between the ESS central office from which the Digital ESSX service system is served and the central office from which exchange service normally would be rendered.
- 2. Rates, charges, liabilities and additional *terms and conditions*, if applicable, may be developed on an individual basis under Section A5 for main station lines exceeding five (5) airline miles from the serving office.
- 3. Exchange Access
 - a. Exchange Access is provided by means of Network Access Registers.
 - b. Presubscription of a Carrier of Preference is specified in the Interstate Access Service Tariff.
- Nonrecurring

The following nonrecurring charges for service are in addition to any applicable service connection, move, change and installation charges provided for in other sections of this *Guidebook*.

- a. Service Establishment Charges
 - (1) These charges apply as specified, when a service feature is added or changed. These charges apply in addition to other applicable nonrecurring charges.
- b. Installation Charge
 - (1) Installation charges are in addition to other appropriate nonrecurring charges for the service. For a change or a rearrangement in a specific service or feature element, the installation charge specified for that element will be applicable unless otherwise specified.
- c. Service Charges
 - (1) Service Charges as specified for business service in Section A4 are applicable for each main station line, console access loop, etc.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

. ,

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

LNG

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)

- A. Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)
 - 5. Main Station Line Terminated as a Trunk
 - a. Where a Digital ESSX service Main Station Line is terminated as a trunk in customer provided equipment the appropriate recurring charge (*paragraph* B.5.) will apply in addition to the appropriate Main Station Line Rate.
 - Subsequent Training
 - After the initial installation of the subscriber's system, subsequent training will be provided at the charges indicated in A12.20.8.D.
- B. Rates and Charges
 - 1. Common Equipment

			Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate						
		Installation	1	36	60	84			
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(a)	Each Digital ESSX	\$43.00	-	-	-	-	ESS	(T)	
	service-VS system								
(b)	Each Digital ESSX	43.00	-	-	-	-	ESS	(T)	
	service-200 system								
(c)	Each Digital ESSX	43.00	-	-	-	-	ESS	(T)	
	service-600 system								
(d)	Each Digital ESSX	43.00	-	-	-	-	ESS	(T)	
	service-XL system								

2. Digital ESSX Service Exchange Access Charge

Monthly Rate USOC

- a. Network Access Limiter
 - (1) Flat Rate or Measured Rate
 - (a) Per Network Access Register \$.05
- b. Network Access Registers
 - (1) Apply appropriate rates and charges as specified in Section A3 for Network Access Register Usage Packages.
 - (a) Charge NA
- c. Facility Group (FG)
 - (1) Network Access

Each FG

		Term F	ayment P	lan	
		Mo	nthly Rat	e	
Installation	1	36	60	84	
Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
	_	_	_	_	F57

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)

B. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

		Monthly Rate	USOC
3.	Additional Directory Listings		
	a. Listings		
	(1) Apply same rates, charges and, USOC's as specified in Section A6.		(T)
4.	(a) Charge Premises Work Charges and Service Charges	\$ -	NA
	a. Service establishment, move and change of Digital ESSX service.		(T)
	(1) Rates apply as specified in Section A4.		(T)
5.	(a) Charge Main Station Line Terminated as a Trunk a. Main Station Line terminated as a trunk	-	NA
	(1) Main Station Line charges apply in addition.		
	(a) Each	\$22.60	RXRTX
6.	Digital ESSX service Extension Station Line Charges Term Paymer	nt Plan	(T)
	Monthly I		
	Installation 1 36 60 Charge Month Months Mont	84 hs Months	USOC
	(a) Located on different premises from main station line on noncontinuous		EC8
	property, each ¹ (b) Located on different premises from main station line on same continuous		EX5
	(b) Located on different		EKA+X
	(b) Located on different		
	(b) Located on different		EKA+X

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

Apply appropriate channel charges specified in Section A13.

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

Note 3:

A112.28.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)

- **B.** Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - 6. Digital ESSX service Extension Station Line Charges (Cont'd)

					ayment Ponthly Rate		
		Installation	1	36	60	84	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(d)	Located in foreign exchange where rate center located in same building as serving central office ^{1,2}	•	-	-	-	-	EKB+X
(e)	Located in foreign exchange where rate center is not located in same building as serving central office. 1.2	-	-	-	-	-	EKD+X
(f)	Located on different premises, same exchange served by a foreign central office/with Caller ID ^{1,2}	-	-	-	-	-	E4R++
(g)	Located on different premises from main station line on non-continuous property/with Caller ID ³	-	-	-	-	-	E4E++
(h)	Located on different premises from main station line on same continuous property/with Caller ID ³ Note 1: Exchange Circuit rates and ch	- arges also apply	- within the	• e FCO/FX s	- serving are	- a.	E4L++
	Note 2: Apply appropriate channel ch	arges specified in	n Section .	A9.			(

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)

- C. Miscellaneous Line Terminations¹,²
 - 1. Rates and Charges
 - a. Network Access Terminals (Terminals for Local, Interstate and Intrastate Channels)

		Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate					
		Installation	n 1	36	60	84	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(1)	Interexchange Carrier Access Line ³						
	(a) Per simulated facilities	\$150.00	\$2.00	\$1.90	\$1.85	\$1.80	EOV
	group						
	(b) Per termination via	24.75	-	-	-	-	EOE
	simulated facility group						
	(c) Per Common Group of	86.25	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05	EOK
	Dedicated Facilities		4=40	440	4 = 00	4	T01.
	(d) Per Dedicated Analog	14.75	17.10	16.35	15.90	15.60	EOM
	Termination				- 0-	= 00	TO 0
	(e) Per Dedicated Digital	14.75	5.45	5.20	5.05	5.00	EOG
(2)	Termination						
(2)	Tie Lines ⁴						
	(a) Per Analog Termination	21.25	31.70	30.30	29.45	28.85	ESJ
	(b) Per Digital Termination	21.25	21.00	18.65	18.10	17.75	EJ9
(3)	Foreign Exchange Lines ⁵						
	(a) Per Analog Termination	19.00	35.25	33.70	32.75	32.10	ESQ
	(b) Per Digital Termination	19.00	19.60	18.75	18.20	17.85	EKG
(4)	Foreign Central Office Terminations ⁵						
	(a) Per Analog Termination	19.25	35.25	33.70	32.75	32.10	ESV
	(b) Per Digital Termination	19.00	19.60	18.75	18.20	17.85	EKH

- **Note 1:** Each of the rate elements shown provide only the basic auxiliary line termination equipment and facilities located at the central office where the basic service is provided and is in addition to other rates and charges applicable for the associated services.
- **Note 2:** One Installation Charge applies when any number of miscellaneous lines of the same type are installed at the same time.
- Note 3: When DS1 Terminations are required, the DS1/DS0 Termination in (6) following must be used.
- Note 4: Tie Lines are not furnished to connect a flat rate system with a message rate system. Tie Line Terminations are furnished to connect a system to Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS) Type A Channels.
- Note 5: Terminations are furnished to connect a system to Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS) Type A Channels.

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.7 Common Service Items (Cont'd)

- C. Miscellaneous Line Terminations¹, ² (Cont'd)
 - 1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Network Access Terminals (Terminals for Local, Interstate and Intrastate Channels) (Cont'd)

				Payment Ponthly Rat			
	Installation	n 1	36	60	84		
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(5) Optional Dial Cut-Through Arrangement							
(a) Per Tie Line Arranged(6) DS-1 Termination, Digital	\$ 13.50	-	-	-	-	EVK	
(a) Per DS-1 Circuit Terminated ³	36.00	\$453.40	\$433.15	\$421.00	\$412.95	EES	
 (b) Per DS0 channel activated⁴ (7) Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) Type Tie Line Termination 	178.00	-	-	-	-	ECA	
(a) Each Termination	54.00	22.45	21.45	20.85	20.45	ETX	
A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200							(T)
A. Main Station Lines							
 The Digital ESSX service- VS and 200 main station line rate will be composed of the Intercom charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge. Any charges for inside wiring already in place will also continue to apply. 							(T)
a. Rates and Charges							
(1) Intercom Charge - ESSX service-VS ⁵							(T)
(a) Per main station (2) Intercom Charge - ESSX service-200 ⁵	-	11.65	11.65	11.65	7.60	NRXKY	(T)
(a) Per main station	-	9.65	9.65	9.65	6.10	NRXKY	
							(M)
Note 1: Each of the rate elements shown and facilities located at the centra to other rates and charges applica	al office whe	ere the bas	ic service i				
Note 2. One Installation Channeline			.:	1:£	41 4-		

- **Note 2:** One Installation Charge applies when any number of miscellaneous lines of the same type are installed at the same time.
- **Note 3:** Recurring rates apply per DS-1 circuit terminated regardless of number of channels activated at time of initial installation.
- **Note 4:** One installation charge applies when any number DS0 channels on the same DS1 circuit are activated at the same time, per occasion, per same group.
- Note 5: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

Term Payment Plan

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

Name				Term Payment Plan						
Charge Month Months Month Mo							•			
3										
1	(2)		G' ' FI D D FRONT ' MAI		Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	(TD)
Discriming Color	(3)	Exch	nange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS							(1)
Co 3/4 mile		(a)	1/4 mile	\$ -	\$4.55		\$4.55	\$2.90	EXMAX	(M)
		(b)	1/2 mile	-		6.60	6.60		EXMBX	(M)
Ce 1 1/2 miles		(c)	3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXMCX	(M)
(i) 2 miles		(d)	1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXMDX	(M)
Q		(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXMEX	(M)
(h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EXMHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.575 28.575 28.575 28.70 28.00 28.00 18.30 EXMLX () 5 5 miles 29.15 29.15 29.15 29.05 28.00 28		(f)		-		20.90		13.30	EXMFX	(M)
(i) 3 1/2 miles		(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	28.00		28.00	17.70	EXMGX	(M)
		(h)	3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXMHX	
Column C		(i)	3 1/2 miles	-		28.50		18.00	EXMJX	
(i) 5 miles		(j)	4 miles	-		28.75			EXMKX	
(A) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX service-VS		(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90			EXMLX	
(a) 1/4 mile		. ,			29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXMMX	
(b) 1/2 mile	(4)	Exch	nange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX servic	e-VS ¹						(T)
(c) 3/4 mile		(a)	1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EXDAX	
(d) 1 mile		(b)	1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXDBX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles		(c)	3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXDCX	
(f) 2 miles		(d)	1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXDDX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles - 28.00 28.00 28.00 17.70 EXDGX (h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EXDHX (i) 3 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 EXDIX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 28.75 18.15 EXDKX (k) 4 1/2 miles - 28.90 28.90 28.90 18.30 EXDLX (b) 5 miles - 29.15 29.15 29.15 18.45 EXDMX (5) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} - 4.55 4.55 4.55 2.90 EFWAX (b) 1/2 mile - 4.55 4.55 4.55 2.90 EFWAX (b) 1/2 mile - 4.60 6.60 6.60 6.60 4.25 EFWBX (c) 3/4 mile - 9.00 9.00 9.00 <t< td=""><td></td><td>(e)</td><td>1 1/2 miles</td><td>-</td><td>16.15</td><td>16.15</td><td>16.15</td><td>10.25</td><td>EXDEX</td><td></td></t<>		(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXDEX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles		(f)	2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXDFX	
(h) 3 miles (i) 3 l/2 miles (i) 3 l/2 miles (i) 3 l/2 miles (i) 3 l/2 miles (i) 4 miles (i) 4 miles (i) 4 miles (i) 4 miles (i) 5 miles (i) 6 miles (i) 6 miles (i) 7 miles (i) 6 miles (i) 7 miles (i) 1/4 mile (i) 1/4 mile (i) 1/2 mile (i) 1/2 mile (i) 1/2 mile (i) 1/2 miles (i) 1/2 mil			2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXDGX	
(j) 4 miles (k) 4 1/2 miles (l) 5 miles (l) 6 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 6 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 6 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 6 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 7 mile (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Plate Explosion (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Plate Explosion (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Plate Explosion (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 8 Exchange Circuits, Plate Explosion (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (l) 9 Intervent only 1			3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXDHX	
Column C		(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXDJX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles - 28.90 28.90 28.90 18.30 EXDLX (l) 5 miles - 29.15 29.15 29.15 18.45 EXDMX (5) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} - 4.55 4.55 4.55 2.90 EFWAX (b) 1/4 mile - 4.55 4.55 4.55 2.90 EFWAX (c) 3/4 mile - 6.60 6.60 6.60 4.25 EFWBX (d) 1 mile - 11.40 11.40 11.40 7.25 EFWDX (e) 1 1/2 miles - 16.15 16.15 16.15 10.25 EFWEX (f) 2 miles - 20.90 20.90 20.90 13.30 EFWFX (g) 2 1/2 miles - 28.00 28.00 28.00 17.70 EFWGX (h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 17.85 EFWHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 <t< td=""><td></td><td>(j)</td><td>4 miles</td><td>-</td><td>28.75</td><td>28.75</td><td>28.75</td><td>18.15</td><td>EXDKX</td><td></td></t<>		(j)	4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXDKX	
(5) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (a) 1/4 mile		-	4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXDLX	
(Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2} (a) 1/4 mile		(1)	5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXDMX	
(a) 1/4 mile	(5)									(T)
(b) 1/2 mile		(Pro	vision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2}							
(b) 1/2 mile		(a)	1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EFWAX	
(c) 3/4 mile - 9.00 9.00 9.00 5.75 EFWCX (d) 1 mile - 11.40 11.40 11.40 7.25 EFWDX (e) 1 1/2 miles - 16.15 16.15 16.15 10.25 EFWEX (f) 2 miles - 20.90 20.90 20.90 13.30 EFWFX (g) 2 1/2 miles - 28.00 28.00 28.00 17.70 EFWGX (h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EFWHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 EFWJX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX		. ,	1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFWBX	
(d) 1 mile - 11.40 11.40 11.40 7.25 EFWDX (e) 1 1/2 miles - 16.15 16.15 16.15 10.25 EFWEX (f) 2 miles - 20.90 20.90 20.90 13.30 EFWFX (g) 2 1/2 miles - 28.00 28.00 28.00 17.70 EFWGX (h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EFWHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 EFWJX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX		` /		-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFWCX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles - 16.15 16.15 10.25 EFWEX (f) 2 miles - 20.90 20.90 20.90 13.30 EFWFX (g) 2 1/2 miles - 28.00 28.00 28.00 17.70 EFWGX (h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EFWHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 EFWJX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX		` '	1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFWDX	
(f) 2 miles - 20.90 20.90 20.90 13.30 EFWFX (g) 2 1/2 miles - 28.00 28.00 28.00 17.70 EFWGX (h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EFWHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 EFWJX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX		` '	1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFWEX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles - 28.00 28.00 28.00 17.70 EFWGX (h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EFWHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 EFWJX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX		` '		-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EFWFX	
(h) 3 miles - 28.20 28.20 28.20 17.85 EFWHX (i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 EFWJX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX		1.		-		28.00		17.70	EFWGX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles - 28.50 28.50 18.00 EFWJX (j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX				-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFWHX	
(j) 4 miles - 28.75 28.75 18.15 EFWKX		` '		-		28.50		18.00	EFWJX	
U '		` '		-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EFWKX	
\\		(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFWLX	
(l) 5 miles - 29.15 29.15 18.45 EFWMX				-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFWMX	

New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

To be used when transporting ESSX service to a different wire center location.

Note 1:

Note 2:

Term Payment Plan

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

					nthly Rat			
		Installation	n 1	36	60	84		
		Charge	Month		Months	Months	USOC	
(6)	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX service-VS (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2}	omar ge	, and a second	1VIOICIIS	1,10110115	TO TO THE TOTAL OF	esse	(T)
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$4.55	\$4.55	\$4.55	\$2.90	EFYAX	
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFYBX	
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFYCX	
	(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFYDX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFYEX	
	(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EFYFX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EFYGX	
	(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFYHX	
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EFYJX	
	(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EFYKX	
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFYLX	
	(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFYMX	
(7)	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set - ESSX service-VS ²							(T)
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	R63AX	
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	R63BX	
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	R63CX	
	(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	R63DX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	R63EX	
	(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	R63FX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	R63GX	
	(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	R63HX	
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	R63JX	
	(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	R63KX	
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	R63LX	
	(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	R63MX	
(8)	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set - ESSX service-VS ²							(T)
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	RNYAX	
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	RNYBX	
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	RNYCX	
	(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	RNYDX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	RNYEX	
	(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	RNYFX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	RNYGX	
	Note 1: Certain items which previously a	ppeared in	this section	n have been	n vintaged	in 1992 an	d may	(T)

Note 2: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

be found in Section A212.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate						
	Installation		36	60	84		
(8) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set - ESSX service-VS ¹ (Cont'd)	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	(T)
 (h) 3 miles (i) 3 1/2 miles (j) 4 miles (k) 4 1/2 miles (l) 5 miles (9) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-VS (Obsoleted, See Section 	- - - -	\$28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	\$28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	\$28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	\$17.85 18.00 18.15 18.30 18.45	RNYHX RNYJX RNYKX RNYLX RNYMX	(T)
A112.) (10) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-VS (Obsoleted, See Section							(T)
A112.) (11) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID - ESSX service-VS ¹							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile (b) 1/2 mile (c) 3/4 mile (d) 1 mile (e) 1 1/2 miles (f) 2 miles (g) 2 1/2 miles (h) 3 miles (i) 3 1/2 miles (j) 4 miles (k) 4 1/2 miles (l) 5 miles (12) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID - ESSX service-VS¹	-	4.55 6.60 9.00 11.40 16.15 20.90 28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	4.55 6.60 9.00 11.40 16.15 20.90 28.00 28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	4.55 6.60 9.00 11.40 16.15 20.90 28.20 28.50 28.75 28.75 29.15	2.90 4.25 5.75 7.25 10.25 13.30 17.70 17.85 18.00 18.15 18.30	EXQAX EXQBX EXQCX EXQDX EXQEX EXQFX EXQGX EXQHX EXQJX EXQKX EXQLX EXQLX	(T)
(a) 1/4 mile (b) 1/2 mile (c) 3/4 mile (d) 1 mile (e) 1 1/2 miles (f) 2 miles (g) 2 1/2 miles (h) 3 miles (i) 3 1/2 miles (j) 4 miles (k) 4 1/2 miles (l) 5 miles		4.55 6.60 9.00 11.40 16.15 20.90 28.20 28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	4.55 6.60 9.00 11.40 16.15 20.90 28.00 28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	4.55 6.60 9.00 11.40 16.15 20.90 28.20 28.50 28.75 28.90 29.15	2.90 4.25 5.75 7.25 10.25 13.30 17.70 17.85 18.00 18.15 18.30	E4YAX E4YBX E4YCX E4YCX E4YDX E4YEX E4YFX E4YFX E4YFX E4YGX E4YHX E4YJX E4YLX E4YMX	

Note 1: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 150 of this section.

(M)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate								
	Installatio		36	60	84				
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC			
(13) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-200	0 ¹ (Cont'd)						(T)		
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	EXMAX	(M)		
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXMBX			
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXMCX			
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXMDX			
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXMEX			
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXMFX			
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXMGX			
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXMHX			
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXMJX			
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXMKX			
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXMLX			
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXMMX			
(14) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX servi	ce-200 ¹						(T)		
(a) 1/4 mile	_	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EXDAX			
(b) 1/2 mile	_	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXDBX			
(c) 3/4 mile	_	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXDCX			
(d) 1 mile	_	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXDDX			
(e) 1 1/2 miles	_	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXDEX			
(f) 2 miles	_	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXDFX			
(g) 2 1/2 miles	_	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXDGX			
(h) 3 miles	_	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXDHX			
(i) 3 1/2 miles	_	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXDJX			
(j) 4 miles	_	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXDKX			
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXDLX			
(l) 5 miles	_	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXDMX			
(15) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate - ESSX service-200)	->	->	27,120	10110		(T)		
(Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2}							()		
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EFWAX			
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFWBX			
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFWCX			
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFWDX			
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFWEX			
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EFWFX			
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EFWGX			
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFWHX			
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EFWJX			
(j) 4 miles	\$ -	\$28.75	\$28.75	\$28.75	\$18.15	EFWKX	(M)		
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFWLX	(M)		
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFWMX	(M)		
Note 1: New rates become effective with	billing cycle	es beginnin	g on or afte	er Decemb	er 1, 2001.				

Note 2: To be used when transporting Digital ESSX[®] serivce to a different wire center location.

(M)

(T)

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX® Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX® Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Monthly Rate						
	Installation	n 1	36	60	84		
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
							(M)
(16) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate - ESSX service-200 (Provision for Office Equipmen only) ^{1,2}							(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	EFYAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EFYBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EFYCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EFYDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EFYEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EFYFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EFYGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EFYHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EFYJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EFYKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EFYLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EFYMX	
(17) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set - ESSX service-200 ²	ı						(T)
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	R63AX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	R63BX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	R63CX	
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	R63DX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	R63EX	
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	R63FX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	R63GX	
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	R63HX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	R63JX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	R63KX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	R63LX	
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	R63MX	

Note 1: To be used when transporting Digital ESSX service to a different wire center location.

Note 2: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

(T)

(M2)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

	Term Payment Plan							
				nthly Rate				
	Installation		36	60	84			
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(18) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set - ESSX service-200 ¹							(T)	
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 4.55	\$ 2.90	RNYAX	(M1)	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	RNYBX	(M1)	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	RNYCX		
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	RNYDX		
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	RNYEX		
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	RNYFX		
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	RNYGX		
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	RNYHX		
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	RNYJX		
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	RNYKX		
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	RNYLX		
(l) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	RNYMX		
(19) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-200 (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)							(T)	
(20) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID - ESSX service-200 (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)							(T)	
(21) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID - ESSX service-2001							(T)	
(a) 1/4 mile	-	4.55	4.55	4.55	2.90	EXQAX		
(b) 1/2 mile	-	6.60	6.60	6.60	4.25	EXQBX		
(c) 3/4 mile	-	9.00	9.00	9.00	5.75	EXQCX		
(d) 1 mile	-	11.40	11.40	11.40	7.25	EXQDX		
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	16.15	16.15	16.15	10.25	EXQEX		
(f) 2 miles	-	20.90	20.90	20.90	13.30	EXQFX		
(g) 2 1/2 miles	_	28.00	28.00	28.00	17.70	EXQGX		
(h) 3 miles	-	28.20	28.20	28.20	17.85	EXQHX		
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.00	EXQJX		
(j) 4 miles	-	28.75	28.75	28.75	18.15	EXQKX		
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.90	28.90	28.90	18.30	EXQLX		
(1) 5 miles	-	29.15	29.15	29.15	18.45	EXQMX		
• •						-		

Note 1: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

M2 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 153 of this section.

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- **A.** Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - (22) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID ESSX service-2001 (Cont'd)

Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate Installation 36 60 Charge Month Months **Months Months** USOC 1/4 mile \$ 4.55 \$ 4.55 \$ 4.55 \$ 2.90 E4YAX (M1)(a) (b) 1/2 mile 6.60 6.60 6.60 4.25 E4YBX (M1)3/4 mile 9.00 9.00 9.00 5.75 E4YCX (c) (M1)11.40 11.40 11.40 7.25 E4YDX (d) 1 mile (M1)16.15 16.15 16.15 10.25 E4YEX 1 1/2 miles (e) (M1)20.90 20.90 20.90 2 miles 13.30 E4YFX (f) (M1)28.00 28.00 28.00 E4YGX (g) 2 1/2 miles 17.70 (M1)3 miles 28.20 28.20 28,20 17.85 E4YHX (M1)(h) 3 1/2 miles 28.50 28.50 28.50 18.00 E4YJX (i) (j) 4 miles 28.75 28.75 28.75 18.15 E4YKX (k) 4 1/2 miles 28.90 28.90 28.90 18.30 E4YLX 29.15 29.15 29.15 18.45 E4YMX (1) 5 miles

B. Features

- 1. General
 - a. The features offered for Digital ESSX service-VS and 200 customers are A Line Features-Grouped, A Line Features-Individual and Optional Service Features including DECAS.
 - b. Digital ESSX service-VS and 200 customers may add features on a per line basis from A Line Features-Grouped at the rates shown in 2.b.(1) if a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60 or 84 months is selected.
 - c. Digital ESSX service-VS and 200 customers may add features on a per system basis from A Line Feature-Individual at the rates shown in 2.c if a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60, or 84 months is selected. If a feature is selected on a per system basis, then any or all lines may be equipped with that feature at the system recurring rate. The installation charge will apply per line.
 - d. Digital ESSX service-VS and 200 customers choosing the one month payment plan may add features from A Line Features-Individual at the rates shown in 2.c. These features will be offered on a per line basis only.
 - e. The features are offered where facilities permit. This will be dependent on the serving central office.
 - f. All features may not be offered from all central offices.
 - g. Feature operation may vary based on the serving central office.

Note 1: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

(M2)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(M1)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE **OFFERINGS**

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

B. Features (Cont'd)

Line Features - Group A 2.

Feature availability and operation may vary according to type of office serving the subscriber.

a. The A Line Features - will be offered grouped per line at the rates shown in 2.b.

- Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer

- Call Forwarding Variable

- Call Forwarding Busy Line

- Call Forwarding Don't Answer

- Call Park I

- Call Pickup

- Call Waiting Terminating

- Call Waiting Originating

- Permanent Hold

- Call Hold

- Speed Calling Short

b. Rates and Charges

The following are the contractual rates per line for the A Line features grouped.

Per system installation charges in 2.c also apply.

(1) Feature Packages

			Plan te			
		Installation	36	60	84	
		Charge	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(a)	Any three (3) Group A Individual features	\$ 4.45	\$ 1.45	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.35	ELXO1
(b)	Any four (4) Group A Individual features	6.20	1.50	1.45	1.40	ELXO2
(c)	Any five (5) Group A Individual	7.75	1.55	1.50	1.45	ELXO3
	features					
(d)	Any six (6) Group A Individual	9.25	1.60	1.55	1.50	ELXO4
	features					
(e)	Any seven (7) Group A Individual	11.25	1.65	1.60	1.55	ELXO5
	features					
(f)	Any eight (8) Group A Individual	12.45	1.70	1.65	1.60	ELXO6
	features					
(g)	Any nine (9) Group A Individual	13.95	1.75	1.70	1.65	ELXO7
	features					
(h)	Any ten (10) Group A Individual	15.50	1.80	1.75	1.70	ELXO8
	features					

(M2)

(T)

(M)
(M)
(M)
(M)
(M)
(M)
(M)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.8 Digital ESSX Service-VS and 200 (Cont'd)

- **B.** Features (Cont'd)
 - 2. Line Features Group A (Cont'd)
 - c. Individual Features

	(1)	
Term Payment Plan		

			lan e				
		Installation		36	60	84	
(1)	CHE I W '11	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(1)	Call Forwarding Variable						
	(a) Per system	\$4.20	- -	\$.75	\$.60	\$.50	EATPS
(2)	(b) Per line	1.55	\$.50	-	-	-	EAT+R
(2)		1.00		2.00	4.05	2.50	Ecopo
	(a) Per system	1.90 1.50	- 50	3.00	2.85	2.70	E6GPS E6G+R
	(b) Per line, Fixed(c) Per line, Programmable I	1.35	.50 .50	-	-	-	EOG+K EEP++
(3)	Call Forwarding Don't Answer	1.55	.50	-	-	-	EEI TT
(3)	-	1.90	_	3.60	3.50	3.40	E9GPS
	(a) Per system(b) Per line, Fixed	1.55	.50	3.00	3.30	3.40	E9G+R
	(c) Per line, Programmable I	1.35	.50		_	_	EGP++
(4)	Permanent Hold						
	(a) Per system	3.55	_	6.00	5.75	5.40	EBEPS
	(b) Per line	1.20	.50	-	-	-	EBE
(5)	Call Hold						
	(a) Per system	2.70	-	2.40	2.25	2.00	EABPS
	(b) Per line	2.00	.50	-	-	-	EAB+R
(6)	Call Park I						
	(a) Per system	3.60	-	2.40	2.25	2.00	CP9PS
	(b) Per line	1.20	.50	-	-	-	CP9
(7)	Call Pickup						
	(a) Per system	4.20	-	1.25	1.10	1.00	E3PPS
	(b) Per line	1.50	.50	-	-	-	E3P+R
(0)	(c) Per preset group	-	-	-	-	-	E3N
(8)	Call Waiting Terminating						
	(a) Per system	1.55	-	1.50	1.25	1.10	ESXPS
(0)	(b) Per line	1.55	.50	-	-	-	ESX+R
(9)							
	(a) Per system	1.90	-	.75	.60	.50	ESZPS
(10)	(b) Per line	1.75	.50	-	-	-	ESZ+R
(10)) Speed Calling Short ¹						
	(a) Per system	4.80	-	1.25	1.10	1.00	EGZPS
(11)	(b) Per line) Three-Way Conference, Consultation, Trans	1.50	.50	-	-	-	EGZ
(11,	•						TO A DC
	(a) Per system	1.90 1.75	1.50	1.20	1.15	1.10	E9APS E9A+R
	(b) Per line Note 1: Speed calling parameters w						

Note 1: Speed calling parameters will be determined by the serving central office. Speed calling as offered in "A" Line Features - Individual will not exceed a 10 number list.

Note 2: Options available on Call Transfer will vary depending on serving central office. This feature is not offered on a per system basis.

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.9 Digital ESSX Service-600

A. Main Station Lines

- 1. The Digital ESSX service-600 main station line rate will be composed of the Intercom charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge. Any charges for inside wiring already in place will also continue to apply.
 - a. Rates and Charges

				Monthly Rate						
			Installation	1 1	36	60	84			
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(1)	Inter	com Charge ¹								
	(a)	Per main station	-	\$11.60	\$11.60	\$11.60	\$7.35	NRXKY		
(2)	Excl	nange Circuits, Flat Rate ¹								
	(a)	1/4 mile	_	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	EXMAX		
	(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EXMBX		
	(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EXMCX		
	(d)	1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EXMDX		
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EXMEX		
	(f)	2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EXMFX		
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EXMGX		
	(h)	3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EXMHX		
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EXMJX		
	(j)	4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EXMKX		
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EXMLX		
	(1)	5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EXMMX		
(3)	Excl	nange Circuits, Measured Rate ¹								
	(a)	1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	EXDAX		
	(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EXDBX		
	(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EXDCX		
	(d)	1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EXDDX		
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EXDEX		
	(f)	2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EXDFX		
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EXDGX		
	(h)	3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EXDHX		
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EXDJX		
	(j)	4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EXDKX		
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EXDLX		
	(1)	5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EXDMX		

Note 1: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.9 Digital ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

		lan e					
	Installatio		36	60	84		
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(4) Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate (Provision for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2}	r						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30	EFWAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EFWBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EFWCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EFWDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EFWEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EFWFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EFWGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EFWHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EFWJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75 17.90	EFWKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles (l) 5 miles	-	28.30 28.50	28.30 28.50	28.30 28.50	17.90	EFWLX EFWMX	
(l) 5 miles5) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate (Provision fo	-	20.50	20.50	20.50	10.05	EF WIMA	
Office Equipment only) ^{1,2}	I						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	EFYAX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EFYBX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EFYCX	
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EFYDX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EFYEX	
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EFYFX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EFYGX	
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EFYHX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EFYJX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EFYKX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EFYLX	
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EFYMX	
 Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates i Electronic Telephone Set² 	n						
(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	R63AX	
(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	R63BX	
(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	R63CX	
(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	R63DX	
(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	R63EX	
(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	R63FX	
(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	R63GX	
(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	R63HX	
(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	R63JX	
(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	R63KX	
(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	R63LX	(
(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	R63MX	(
Note 1: To be used when transporting Es	SSX service t	o a differe	nt wire cen	ter location	n.		

Note 2: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 158 of this section.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.9 Digital ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

(M)

(T)

			Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate					
		Installation	1 1	36	60	84		
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(7)	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set^1	J						
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30	RNYAX	
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	RNYBX	
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	RNYCX	
	(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	RNYDX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	RNYEX	
	(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	RNYFX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	RNYGX	
	(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	RNYHX	
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	RNYJX	
	(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	RNYKX	
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	RNYLX	
	(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	RNYMX	
(8)	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller ID (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)							
(9)	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)							
(10)	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ${\rm ID}^1$							
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.60	3.60	3.60	2.30	EXQAX	
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	EXQBX	
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	EXQCX	
	(d) 1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	EXQDX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	EXQEX	
	(f) 2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	EXQFX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	EXQGX	
	(h) 3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	EXQHX	
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	EXQJX	
	(j) 4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	EXQKX	
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	EXQLX	
	(l) 5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	EXQMX	
	Note 1: New rates become effective with	billing cycle	s beginnin	g on or afte	er Decemb	er 1, 2001.		

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.9 Digital ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)

- **A.** Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - (11) Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID¹

			Term I ayment I ian								
				Mo	nthly Rat	e					
		Installation	1	36	60	84					
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC				
(a)	1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.60	\$ 2.30	E4YAX				
(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.65	5.65	5.65	3.55	E4YBX				
(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.85	7.85	7.85	4.95	E4YCX				
(d)	1 mile	-	10.10	10.10	10.10	6.40	E4YDX				
(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.70	14.70	14.70	9.25	E4YEX				
(f)	2 miles	-	19.20	19.20	19.20	12.15	E4YFX				
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	27.35	27.35	27.35	17.30	E4YGX				
(h)	3 miles	-	27.60	27.60	27.60	17.45	E4YHX				
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	27.80	27.80	27.80	17.60	E4YJX				
(j)	4 miles	-	28.10	28.10	28.10	17.75	E4YKX				
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	28.30	28.30	28.30	17.90	E4YLX				
(II)	5 miles	-	28.50	28.50	28.50	18.05	E4YMX				

Features

- General 1.
 - The features offered for Digital ESSX service-600 customers are A Line Features-Grouped, A Line Features-Individual and Optional Service Features including DECAS.
 - b. Digital ESSX service-600 customers may add Features on a per line basis from A Line Features-Grouped at the rates shown in 2.b if a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60, or 84 months is selected.
 - Digital ESSX service-600 customers may add features on a per system basis from A Line Feature-Individual at the rates shown in 2.c if a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60, or 84 months is selected. If a feature is selected on a per system basis, then any or all lines may be equipped with that feature at the system recurring rate. The installation charge will apply per line.
 - Digital ESSX service-600 customers choosing the one month payment plan may add features from A Line Features-Individual at the rates shown in 2.c. These features will be offered on a per line basis only.
 - e. The features are offered where facilities permit. This will be dependent on the serving central office.
 - f. All features may not be offered from all central offices.
 - Feature operation may vary based on the serving central office.
 - h. Features indigenous to particular central offices will be so noted.
- Line Features Group A

Feature Availability and operation may vary according to type of office serving the subscriber.

- The A Line Features will be offered grouped per line at the rates shown in 2.b.
 - Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
 - Call Forwarding Variable
 - Call Forwarding Busy Line
 - Call Forwarding Don't Answer

New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

(T) (T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.9 Digital ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)

- **B.** Features (Cont'd)
 - 2. Line Features Group A (Cont'd)
 - a. The A Line Features will be offered grouped per line at the rates shown in 2.b. (Cont'd)
 - Call Park I
 - Call Pickup
 - Call Waiting Terminating
 - Call Waiting Originating
 - Permanent Hold
 - Call Hold
 - Speed Calling
 - b. Rates and Charges

The following are the contractual rates per line for the A Line features grouped.

Per system installation charges in 2.c also apply.

(1) Feature Packages

(T)

Term Payment Plan

		Monthly Rate				
		Installation Charge	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(a)	Any three (3) Group A Individual features	\$ 4.45	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.25	ELXO1
(b)	Any four (4) Group A Individual features	6.20	1.40	1.35	1.30	ELXO2
(c)	Any five (5) Group A Individual features	7.75	1.45	1.40	1.35	ELXO3
(d)	Any six (6) Group A Individual features	9.25	1.50	1.45	1.40	ELXO4
(e)	Any seven (7) Group A Individual features	11.25	1.55	1.50	1.45	ELXO5
(f)	Any eight (8) Group A Individual features	12.45	1.60	1.55	1.50	ELXO6
(g)	Any nine (9) Group A Individual features	13.95	1.65	1.60	1.55	ELXO7
(h)	Any ten (10) Group A Individual features	15.50	1.70	1.65	1.60	ELXO8

c. Individual Features

				Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate							
			Installation	1	36	60	84				
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC			
(1)	Call	Forwarding Variable									
	(a)	Per system	\$4.20	-	\$ 2.40	\$ 2.15	\$ 2.00	EATPS			
	(b)	Per line	1.55	\$.40	-	-	-	EAT+R			
(2)	Call	Forwarding Busy Line									
	(a)	Per system	1.90	-	13.50	13.00	12.75	E6GPS			
	(b)	Per line, Fixed	1.50	.40	-	-	-	E6G+R			
	(c)	Per line, Programmable I	1.35	.45	-	-	-	EEP++			

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.9 Digital ESSX Service-600 (Cont'd)

- **B.** Features (Cont'd)
 - 2. Line Features Group A (Cont'd)
 - c. Individual Features (Cont'd)

				Term I			
		Installation	1	36	60	84	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(3)	Call Forwarding Don't Answer						
	(a) Per system	\$1.90	\$-	\$16.25	\$16.00	\$15.75	E9GPS
	(b) Per line, Fixed	1.55	.40	-	-	-	E9G+R
	(c) Per line, Programmable I	1.35	.45	-	-	-	EGP++
(4)	Permanent Hold						
	(a) Per system	3.55	-	21.00	20.65	20.20	EBEPS
	(b) Per line	1.20	.40	-	-	-	EBE
(5)	Call Hold						
	(a) Per system	2.70	-	8.00	7.60	7.35	EABPS
	(b) Per line	2.00	.40	-	-	-	EAB+R
(6)	Call Park I						
	(a) Per system	3.60	-	8.00	7.60	7.35	CP9PS
	(b) Per line	1.20	.40	-	-	-	CP9
(7)	Call Pickup						
	(a) Per system	4.20	-	4.00	3.65	3.45	E3PPS
	(b) Per line	1.50	.40	-	-	-	E3P+R
	(c) Per group	-	-	-	-	-	E3N
(8)	Call Waiting Terminating						
	(a) Per system	1.55	-	3.50	3.25	3.10	ESXPS
	(b) Per line	1.55	.40	-	-	-	ESX+R
(9)	Call Waiting Originating						
	(a) Per system	1.90	-	2.40	2.15	2.00	ESZPS
	(b) Per line	1.75	.40	-	-	-	ESZ+R
(10)	Speed Calling Short ¹						
	(a) Per system	4.80	-	4.00	3.65	3.45	EGZPS
	(b) Per line	1.50	.40	-	-	-	EGZ
(11)	Three-Way Conference, Consultation, Transfer ²						
	(a) Per system	1.90	-	-	-	-	E9APS
	(b) Per line	1.75	1.40	1.15	1.10	1.05	E9A+R

Note 1: Speed calling parameters will be determined by the serving central office. Speed calling as offered in "A" Line Features - Individual will not exceed a 10 number list.

Note 2: Options available on Call Transfer will vary depending on serving central office. This feature is not offered on a per system basis.

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.10 Digital ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines
 - 1. The Digital ESSX service-XL main station line rate will be composed of both the Intercom Charge and the appropriate Exchange Circuit charge. Any charges for inside wiring already in place will also continue to apply.
 - a. Rates and Charges

			Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate						
			Installation	1 1	36	60	84		
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(1)	Inter	com Charge ¹							
	(a)	Per main station	-	\$13.55	\$13.55	\$13.55	\$8.55	NRXKY	
(2)	Exch	ange Circuits, Flat Rate ¹							
	(a)	1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	EXMAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EXMBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EXMCX	
	(d)	1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EXMDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EXMEX	
	(f)	2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EXMFX	
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EXMGX	
	(h)	3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EXMHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EXMJX	
	(j)	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EXMKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22,20	22.20	14.05	EXMLX	
	(1)	5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EXMMX	
(3)	Exch	ange Circuits, Measured Rate ¹							
	(a)	1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	EXDAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EXDBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EXDCX	
	(d)	1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EXDDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EXDEX	
	(f)	2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EXDFX	
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EXDGX	
	(h)	3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EXDHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EXDJX	
	(j)	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EXDKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EXDLX	
	(l)	5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EXDMX	

Note 1: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

(M)

(M)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.10 Digital ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

			Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate								
			Installation	1 1	36	60	84				
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC			
(4)		nge Circuits, Flat Rate									
	(Provi	sion for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2}							(T)		
	(a)	1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 2.20	EFWAX			
	(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EFWBX	(M)		
	(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EFWCX	(M)		
	(d)	1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EFWDX	(M)		
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EFWEX	(M)		
	(f)	2 miles	\$ -	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EFWFX			
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EFWGX			
	(h)	3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EFWHX			
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EFWJX			
	(j)	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EFWKX			
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EFWLX			
	(l)	5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EFWMX			
(5)		nge Circuits, Measured Rate sion for Office Equipment only) ^{1,2}									
	(a)	1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	EFYAX			
		1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EFYBX			
	(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EFYCX			
	(d)	1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EFYDX			
	(e)	1 1/2 mile	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EFYEX			
	(f)	2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EFYFX			
		2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EFYGX			
		3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	EFYHX			
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EFYJX			
	. ,	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EFYKX			
		4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	EFYLX			
		5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EFYMX			

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.10 Digital ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

		Installation	n 1		Payment Ponthly Rate	e	
		Charge	n 1 Month		Months	84 Months	USOC
(6)	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set ¹	Charge	Month	Months	WIOHUIS	Wiontins	CSOC
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 3.50	\$ 2.20	R63AX
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	R63BX
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	R63CX
	(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	R63DX
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	R63EX
	(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	R63FX
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	R63GX
	(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	R63HX
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	R63JX
	(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	R63KX
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20 22.45	22.20 22.45	22.20 22.45	14.05 14.20	R63LX R63MX
(7)	(l) 5 miles Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set ¹	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	KOSIVIA
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	RNYAX
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	RNYBX
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	RNYCX
	(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	RNYDX
	(e) 1 1/2 mile	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	RNYEX
	(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	RNYFX
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	RNYGX
	(h) 3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	RNYHX
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	RNYJX
	(j) 4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	RNYKX
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22.20	22.20	14.05	RNYLX
(8)	(l) 5 miles Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Caller II (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	RNYMX
(9)	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Caller ID (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)	r					
(10)	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate Caller ID ¹	e					
	(a) 1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	EXQAX
	(b) 1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	EXQBX
	(c) 3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	EXQCX
	(d) 1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	EXQDX
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	EXQEX
	(f) 2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	EXQFX
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	EXQGX
	Note 1: New rates become effective with	billing cycle	es beginnin	g on or afte	er Decemb	er 1, 2001.	

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.10 Digital ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)

- A. Main Station Lines (Cont'd)
 - 1. (Cont'd)
 - a. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

					ayment P		
		Installation	1	36	60	84	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
	nange Circuits, Flat Rate/with Flat Rate er ID ¹ (Cont'd)	;					
(h)	3 miles	-	\$21.50	\$21.50	\$21.50	\$13.60	EXQHX
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	EXQJX
(j)	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	EXQKX
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22,20	22.20	14.05	EXQLX
(1)	5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	EXQMX
` '	ange Circuits, Measured Rate/with Flat Rate er ID ¹	;					
(a)	1/4 mile	-	3.50	3.50	3.50	2.20	E4YAX
(b)	1/2 mile	-	5.45	5.45	5.45	3.50	E4YBX
(c)	3/4 mile	-	7.70	7.70	7.70	4.95	E4YCX
(d)	1 mile	-	10.00	10.00	10.00	6.45	E4YDX
(e)	1 1/2 miles	-	14.65	14.65	14.65	9.45	E4YEX
(f)	2 miles	-	18.70	18.70	18.70	12.10	E4YFX
(g)	2 1/2 miles	-	21.25	21.25	21.25	13.40	E4YGX
(h)	3 miles	-	21.50	21.50	21.50	13.60	E4YHX
(i)	3 1/2 miles	-	21.70	21.70	21.70	13.75	E4YJX
(j)	4 miles	-	21.95	21.95	21.95	13.90	E4YKX
(k)	4 1/2 miles	-	22.20	22,20	22.20	14.05	E4YLX
(1)	5 miles	-	22.45	22.45	22.45	14.20	E4YMX

B. Features

- 1. General
 - a. The features offered for Digital ESSX service-XL customers are A Line Features-Grouped, A Line Features-Individual and Optional Service Features including DECAS.
 - b. Digital ESSX service-XL customers may add features on a per line basis from A Line Features-Grouped at the rates shown in 2.b if a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60 or 84 months is selected.
 - c. Digital ESSX service-XL customers may add features on a per system basis from A Line Feature-Individual at the rates shown in 2.c if a Term Payment Plan of 36, 60 or 84 months is selected. If a feature is selected on a per system basis, then any or all lines may be equipped with that feature at the system recurring rate. The installation charge will apply per line.
 - d. Digital ESSX service-XL customers choosing the one month payment plan may add features from A Line Features-Individual at the rates shown in 2.c. These features will be offered on a per line basis only.
 - e. The features are offered where facilities permit. This will be dependent on the serving central office.
 - f. All features may not be offered from all central offices.
 - g. Feature operation may vary based on the serving central office.
 - h. Features indigenous to particular central offices will be so noted.

Note 1: New rates become effective with billing cycles beginning on or after December 1, 2001.

(M)

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE **OFFERINGS**

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.10 Digital ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)

- **B.** Features (Cont'd)
 - 2. Line Features - Group A

Feature Availability and operation may vary according to type central office serving the subscriber.

- a. The A Line Features will be offered grouped per line at the rates shown in b. following.
 - Three-Way Calling, Consultation Hold, Call Transfer
 - Call Forwarding Variable
 - Calling Forwarding Busy Line
 - Calling Forwarding Don't Answer
 - Call Park I
 - Call Pickup
 - Call Waiting Terminating
 - Call Waiting Originating
 - Permanent Hold
 - Call Hold
 - Speed Calling Short
- b. Rates and Charges

The following are the contractual rates per line for the A Line features grouped.

Per system installation charges in 2.c are also applicable.

(1) Feature Packages

				Monthly Rat	te	
		Installation	36	60	84	
		Charge	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(a)	Any three (3) Group A Individual	\$ 4.45	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.20	\$ 1.15	ELXO1
	features					
(b)	Any four (4) Group A Individual	6.20	1.30	1.25	1.20	ELXO2
	features					
(c)	Any five (5) Group A Individual	7.75	1.35	1.30	1.25	ELXO3
	features					
(d)	Any six (6) Group A Individual	9.25	1.40	1.35	1.30	ELXO4
	features					
(e)	Any seven (7) Group A Individual	11.25	1.45	1.40	1.35	ELXO5
	features					
(f)	Any eight (8) Group A Individual	12.45	1.50	1.45	1.40	ELXO6
	features					
(g)	Any nine (9) Group A Individual	13.95	1.55	1.50	1.45	ELXO7
	features					
(h)	Any ten (10) Group A Individual	15.50	1.60	1.55	1.50	ELXO8
	features					

Term Payment Plan

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 165 of this section.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(M)

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.10 Digital ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)

- **B.** Features (Cont'd)
 - 2. Line Features Group A (Cont'd)
 - c. Individual Features

		Herm Payment Plan Monthly Rate						
		Installation	n 1	36	60	84		
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(1)	Call Forwarding Variable	S						
	(a) Per block of 100	\$4.20	-	\$ 3.00	\$ 2.50	\$ 2.00	EATSY	
	(b) Per line	1.55	\$.30	-	-	-	EAT+R	
(2)	Call Forwarding Busy Line							
	(a) Per block of 100	1.90	-	8.00	7.00	6.00	E6GSY	
	(b) Per line, Fixed	1.50	.30	-	-	-	E6G+R	
	(c) Per line, Programmable I	1.35	.45	-	-	-	EEP++	
(3)	Call Forwarding Don't Answer							
	(a) Per block of 100	1.90	-	8.00	7.00	6.00	E9GPS	
	(b) Per line, Fixed	1.55	.30	-	-	-	E9G+R	
(4)	(c) Per line, Programmable I	1.35	.45	-	-	-	EGP++	
(4)	Permanent Hold							
	(a) Per block of 100	3.55	-	14.00	13.00	12.00	EBEPS	
(5)	(b) Per line	1.20	.30	-	-	-	EBE	
(5)	Call Hold							
	(a) Per block of 100	2.70	-	8.00	7.00	6.00	EABPS	
(6)	(b) Per line	2.00	.30	-	-	-	EAB+R	
(6)	Call Park I					- 00	amama.	
	(a) Per block of 100	3.60	-	8.00	7.00	6.00	CP9PS	
(7)	(b) Per line Call Pickup	1.20	.30	-	-	-	CP9	
(7)	•	4.20		0.00	7 00	<i>c</i> 00	Eappo	
	(a) Per block of 100	4.20 1.50	.30	8.00	7.00	6.00	E3PPS E3P+R	
	(b) Per line(c) Per group	1.50	.30	-	-	-	E3F+R E3N	
(8)	Call Waiting Terminating	_	_	_	_	_	ESIN	
(0)	(a) Per block of 100	1.55		8.00	7.00	6.00	ESXPS	
	(a) Per block of 100 (b) Per line	1.55	.30	-	7.00	0.00	ESX+R	
(9)	Call Waiting Originating	1.55		_	-	_	LD2X I IX	
(-)	(a) Per block of 100	1.90	_	8.00	7.00	6.00	ESZPS	
	(a) Per block of 100 (b) Per line	1.75	.30	o.uu -	7.00	0.00	ESZ+R	
	(b) I of fine	1.75		_	•	_	LOZ III	

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.10 Digital ESSX Service-XL (Cont'd)

- **B.** Features (Cont'd)
 - 2. Line Features Group A (Cont'd)
 - c. Individual Features (Cont'd)

	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate							
	Installation 1		36	60	84			
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(10) Speed Calling Short ¹								
(a) Per block of 100	\$4.80	\$ -	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	EGZPS		
(b) Per line	1.50	.30	-	-	-	EGZ		
(11) Three-Way Conference, Consultation, Transfer ²								
(a) Per system	1.90	-	-	-	-	E9APS		
(b) Per line	1.75	1.30	1.10	1.05	1.00	E9A+R		

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features

- A. Access To Customer Provided Features
 - 1. General
 - a. Rates and charges for the appropriate channels as specified in the Private Line *Guidebook* apply to each access code arranged for connection to customer provided features.
 - b. All rates and charges specified herein are in addition to existing rates and charges for Digital ESSX service and other services with which they are associated.
 - c. For rates and charges applicable for control channels when required for supervision purposes with equipment and/or apparatus located on customer premises, see the Private Line *Guidebook*.
 - d. These features provide for access only to customer provided features which may require compatible customer provided terminal equipment.
 - e. Options available on Call Transfer will vary depending on the serving central office.
 - Rates And Charges
 - a. Option Charges

					Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate					
				Installation	1	36	60	84		
				Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(1)	Coc	de Calling								
	(a)	Per trunk		\$44.20	\$27.95	\$26.70	\$25.95	\$25.45	EWQ	
(2)	` /	orded Tele	phone Dictation							
	(a)	First trun	k equipped	43.25	21.45	20.45	19.90	19.50	EWA	
	(b)	Each add	itional trunk ³	.20	21.45	20.45	19.90	19.50	EWB	
		Note 1:	Speed call parameters will be offered in "A" Line Features -		•	~		Speed call	ing as	
		Note 2:	Options available on Call Trar is not offered in blocks of 100.	•	lepending	on serving	central of	ffice. This	feature	
		Note 3:	Installation charge applicable arrangement.	e only when	provided	subseque	nt to pro	ovision of	initial	

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- **A.** Access To Customer Provided Features (Cont'd)
 - 2. Rates And Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Option Charges (Cont'd)

		Term Fayment Flan							
		Monthly Rate							
		Installation	36	60	84				
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(3)	Loudspeaker Paging Via Trunk Termination ¹								
	(a) First trunk	\$66.50	\$35.45	\$33.85	\$32.90	\$32.25	EVV		
	(b) Each additional trunk	.55	35.45	33.85	32.90	32.25	EV6		
(4)	Radio Paging Via Trunk Termination ¹								
	(a) First trunk	63.25	34.05	32.55	31.65	31.05	EYP		
	(b) Each additional trunk	.55	34.05	32.55	31.65	31.05	EYE		
(5)	Code Calling Answer II								
	(a) Per line	4.30	.30	.25	.25	.25	CCZ		
	(b) Per System	20.10	-	-	-	-	NA		
(6)	Loudspeaker Paging Answer II								
	(a) Per Line	4.30	.70	.60	.60	.60	EWK		
	(b) Per System	36.60	-	-	-	-	NA		
(7)	Loudspeaker Paging Answer Back I								
	(a) Per System	27.95	60.45	57.75	56.15	55.05	EWKPS		

B. Attendant Features - Data Link Console Operation I (Requires customer provided compatible terminal equipment.)

- 1. Terms and Conditions
 - a. Central office attendant console operation is offered where all console functions are performed at the expense of the subscriber utilizing compatible customer provided terminal equipment.
 - b. Compatible customer provided consoles may be provided only where the central office serving the Digital ESSX service has been arranged for use with such consoles.
 - c. The service establishment charge for Data Link Console Operation (requires customer provided compatible terminal equipment) includes the following attendant features provided the customer provided terminal equipment meets the technical specifications as outlined for interface with the central office switching equipment.
 - Attendant to Recorded Announcement
 - Automatic Recall
 - Call Hold
 - Call Transfer
 - Camp On
 - Distribution of Calls
 - Flexible Console Alerting
 - Lockout
 - Secrecy
 - Serial Call
 - UCD/Console

- Interposition Transfer

Note 1: This feature provides access only to services provided by the subscribers compatible terminal equipment.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(M)

(M)

• •

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- B. Attendant Features Data Link Console Operation I (Requires customer provided compatible terminal equipment.) (Cont'd)
 - 1. Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

(T) (M)

(T)

- d. The console charge for Data Link Console operation includes the following attendant features provided the customer provided terminal equipment meets the technical specifications as outlined for interface with the central office switching equipment.
 - Console Queue
 - Busy Tone/Announcement
 - Multiple Console Operation
- 2. Rates and Charges

		Installation	1	36	60	84	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
a.	Console Operation						
	(1) Installation Charges						
	(a) Per customer group(2) Per console	\$165.00	\$65.50	\$62.55	\$60.80	\$59.65	EDMPG
	(a) Each	146.50	156.20	149.20	145.05	142.25	EDM
b.	Attendant features arranged to work with Data Link Consoles.						
	(1) Access Line, Three access lines are required per console.						
	(a) Each 1,2	-	-	-	-	-	RNB+X
	(2) Autodial						
	(a) Per button arranged, per console	5.85	.20	.15	.15	.15	AT5
	(3) Attendant Conference						
	(a) Per console	5.00	1.35	1.30	1.25	1.25	RKT
	(4) Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access						
	(a) Per trunk group(5) Attendant Group Trunk Access Control	5.00	.60	.55	.55	.55	AE2
	(a) Per console	5.00	.25	.20	.20	.20	AFM

Note 1: Three (3) exchange circuits are required per console.

Note 2: Apply exchange circuit rates and charges as appropriate.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- **B.** Attendant Features Data Link Console Operation I (Requires customer provided compatible terminal equipment.) (Cont'd)
 - 2. Rates And Charges (Cont'd)
 - b. Attendant features arranged to work with Data Link Consoles. (Cont'd)

	`	,		ayment P		
	Installation Charge	n 1 Month	36	onthly Rate 60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(6) Busy Verification of Stations	9					
(a) Per console(7) Busy Verification of Trunks	\$ 5.00	\$.50	\$.45	\$.45	\$.45	EDSVS
(a) Per console (8) Call Park/Unpark ¹	5.00	1.50	1.45	1.40	1.35	EDSVT
(a) Per console (9) Code Call Access	5.30	.20	.15	.15	.15	CU8
(a) Per console (10) Do Not Disturb	9.60	16.35	15.60	15.15	14.90	CWJ
(a) Per console (11) Global VFG Access, Control of	17.80	.70	.65	.65	.65	XCLPC
(a) Per console (12) Global VFG busy	4.75	.15	.10	.10	.10	C6VPC
(a) Per console (13) Group Trunk Busy	4.75	.15	.10	.10	.10	C6DPC
(a) Per console(14) Multiple Listed Directory Number	4.80	.15	.10	.10	.10	TGSPC
(a) Per listed directory number(15) Night Service-Fixed	.35	.60	.55	.55	.55	DR2
(a) Per customer group(16) Night Service - Flexible	35.00	.15	.10	.10	.10	CXX
(a) Per customer group(17) Position busy	35.00	.65	.60	.60	.60	EDS
(a) Per console(18) Trunk Answer From Any Station	3.90	.10	.05	.05	.05	CXJPT
(a) Per customer group (19) Trunk Group Busy	3.90	.20	.15	.15	.15	NTU
(a) Per trunk group (20) Virtual Facility Group Access, Control of	4.80 f	.25	.20	.20	.20	TGSPG
(a) Per console (21) Virtual Facility Group, Busy	4.75	.15	.10	.10	.10	CGVPG
(a) Per trunk group	4.75	.25	.20	.20	.20	C6DPG

Note 1: Park/Un-park requires *two* separate button activations per console.

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

					Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate					
					Installation	1	36	60	84	
					Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
В.				- Data Link Console Operation I (Requires compatible terminal equipment.) (Cont'd)						
	2.	Rat	es And Ch	narges (Cont'd)						
		b.	Attendant Consoles	t features arranged to work with Data Link . (Cont'd)						
			(22) Wil	d Card Access						
			(a) (23) Act	Per console ivation/Deactivation of Call Forwarding	\$5.00	\$.40	\$.35	\$.35	\$.35	WCAPC
			(a) (24) Act	Per console ivation/Deactivation of Message Waiting	5.60	.20	.10	.10	.10	ESMPC
			(a) (25) Spe	Per console ¹ ed Calling	.35	13.60	13.00	12.65	12.40	AWTPC
			(a) (26) Atte	Per console endant Controlled Outgoing Restriction	9.25	.20	.15	.15	.15	ENSPC
C.	Con	ıferer	(a) nce Feature	Per console	3.70	5.05	2.75	2.30	2.10	AORPC
	1.	Co	nference U	se Control						
			(a)	Conference capability, each	2.55	.25	.20	.20	.20	EDH
			(b)	Conference capability, each	2.25	45.45	43.40	42.20	41.40	EQ6
				6-port conference circuit						
			(c)	Conference capability, large conference additive ²	5.50	4.40	4.20	4.05	4.00	EQV
	2.	Sta	tion Confe							
		a.		ontrolled Conference						
			(1) Per	line						
			(a)	Each	5.25	6.25	5.95	5.80	5.65	EGJ
		b.		Conference I						
			(1) Per	Conference						
			(a)	Basic Conference (Up to 30 members)	14.60	10.35	9.90	9.60	9.45	MMJ
			(b)	Executive Conference, (Up to 150 members)	5.80	18.00	16.60	16.00	15.65	ECM

Note 1: When attendant consoles are assigned to serve as a message center, the following key/lamps are required in addition to key functions assigned for the handling of regular attendant duties: Message Waiting Indicator, Message Waiting Direct Incoming Call Indicator and Message Waiting Indirect Incoming Call Indicator.

Note 2: Applies per additional 6 port conference circuit preceding.

Note 3: Requires Conference Use control in Section A112.28.11.C.1.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

					ayment P		
		Installation Charge	1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
C.	Conference Features (Cont'd)	J					
	3. Pre-set Conference ¹						
D.	(a) Each Distinctive Ringing And Call Waiting Tones, Per Customer Group	\$22.50	\$4.80	\$4.60	\$4.45	\$4.40	МО9
	1. Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting						
	(a) Per system	3.75	-	-	-	-	RNJPG
	(b) Per line	1.55	.15	.10	.10	.10	RNJ
	2. Distinctive Ringing						
	(a) Per system	1.90	-	-	-	-	RNGPG
	(b) Per line	1.55	.15	.10	.10	.10	RNG+R
	3. Distinctive Call Waiting						
	(a) Per system	1.90	-	-	-	-	RNEPG
	(b) Per line	1.55	.10	.05	.05	.05	RNE
Е.	Hospital Communications Features I						
	Hospital communications features may require the provision of a data link console by the customer, if activation/deactivation is required on other than a time of day basis.						
	1. Do Not Disturb						
	(a) Per system	15.60	-	-	-	-	XCLPS
	(b) Per line	.90	.10	.05	.05	.05	XCL

- F. Central Office Features Associated with Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets I
 - 1. General
 - a. Central office features associated with electronic sets may be:
 - (1) provided only via termination on an electronic set, or
 - (2) certain Digital ESSX service "A" line features assigned to Primary Directory Numbers and/or additional Directory Numbers associated with electronic sets.

2. Terms and Conditions

- a. Each electronic set will require a main station line charge and a line additive charge. The intercom charge from A112.28.8, A112.28.9 and A112.28.10 will also apply.
- b. Main station lines terminated in customer provided electronic telephone sets must be via non loaded facilities.
- c. Each electronic set must have a primary Directory Number associated with it.
- d. An electronic set may have a Private Business Line (PBL) appearing as one of the Directory Number keys.
- e. Rates and Charges for an individual business line service as specified in Section A3 will apply for the Private Business Line (PBL). The number assigned to a PBL will be outside the Digital ESSX service main station range. The PBL cannot use the code access features available on the main station set. Services such as Custom Calling cannot be assigned to a PBL.
- f. The central office features that are provided only in conjunction with an electronic set will be assigned and billed nonrecurring and recurring charges for those features per A112.28.11.F.

Note 1: Requires Conference Use control in A112.28.11.C.1.

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- F. Central Office Features Associated with Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets I (Cont'd)
 - 2. Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

- g. The central office features that are provided for electronic sets, as well as regular sets will be billed nonrecurring and recurring charges for these features per A112.28.11.F, in addition to the regular nonrecurring and recurring charges as specified in A112.28. For central office features listed elsewhere in A112.28, these charges will apply in addition to the charges listed in A112.28.11.F.
- h. The Digital ESSX service "A" line features that, when assigned to a Primary Directory Number may be activated by all Directory Numbers associated with that set, will be billed the nonrecurring and recurring charges for those features specified in A112.28.8, A112.28.9 and A112.28.10 per main station line designated as the Primary Directory Number. The recurring rate and nonrecurring charges in A112.28.11.F will also apply.
- i. The Digital ESSX service "A" line features that require assignment per Directory Number (primary or additional), are capable of activation and will be billed the nonrecurring and recurring charges for those features as specified in A112.28.8, A112.28.9 and A112.28.10 per set assigned. The recurring rate and nonrecurring charges in A112.28.11.F will also apply.

3. Rates and Charges

a. These rates and charges will apply per electronic set provided.

						ayment P		
			Installation Charge	1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(1)	Line	Additive						
	(a)	Per Primary Directory Number	\$22.00	\$.75	\$.70	\$.70	\$.70	AAS
(2)	Addi	tional Directory Number						
	(a)	Per Additional Directory Number	21.75	-	-	-	-	DR6
(3)	Priva	ate Business Line ¹						
(4)	(a) Mod	Per Line ule Additive	13.60	-	-	-	-	NHLDX
(4)	(a)	Per arrangement Module Additive - 18 Keys - First	3.10	-	-	-	-	NRCM4
	(b)	Module ² Per arrangement Module Additive - 18 Keys -	3.10	-	-	-	-	NRCM5
	(c)	Second Module ² Per arrangement Module Additive - 18 Keys - Third	3.10	-	-	-	-	NRCM6
	(d)	Module ² Per arrangement Module Additive - 36 Keys - Each ²	3.10	-	-	-	-	NRCM7

Note 1: Charges for an individual business line as specified in Sections A3. and A4 will apply. Touch-Tone rates and charges do not apply to PBL's.

Note 2: These Module Additives are only compatible with the M5009, M5209, M5211 and M5312 Electronic Business Telephone Sets.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- F. Central Office Features Associated with Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets I (Cont'd)
 - Rates and Charges
 - a. These rates and charges will apply per electronic set provided. (Cont'd)

				Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate					
			Installation	1	36	60	84		
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(4)	Module Additive (Cont'd)								
	(e)	Per arrangement Modu	le \$3.10	-	-	-	-	NRCM8	
		Additive - 22 Keys - Fir	st						
		Module ¹							
	(f)	Per arrangement Modu		-	-	-	-	NRCM9	
		Additive - 22 Keys	-						
		Second Module ²							

Note 1: These Module Additives are only compatible with the M5216 and M5316 Electronic Business Telephone Sets.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- F. Central Office Features Associated with Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets I (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

			Installatio	n 1		Payment Ponthly Rate		
			Charge	Month		Months		USOC
b.	Thes	se rates and charges apply per electronic set.	· ·					
	(1)	Autodial						
	(2)	(a) Per Key Call Forwarding - Variable	\$ 3.05	\$.10	\$.05	\$.05	\$.05	B2ZPK
	(3)	(a) Per Key Call Park I	3.10	-	-	-	-	EATPK
		(a) Per Primary Directory Number	3.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	СР9РК
	(4)	Call Pickup						
	(5)	(a) Per Key Call Transfer	9.80	-	-	-	-	ЕЗРРК
		(a) Per Primary Directory Number	4.85	-	-	-	-	NKFPK
	(6)	Display ¹						
		(a) Basic Display, Per Display Set	3.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	DK8PK
		(b) Calling Name Display, Per Name to be Displayed ²	1.15	.25	.15	.15	.15	DKX
		(c) Name change per occasion, up to 10 names	11.00	-	-	-	-	NRCQS
	(7)	Executive Busy Override I						
		(a) Per Primary Directory Number	3.10	-	-	-	-	KDQPK
	(8)	Group Intercom						
	(9)	(a) Per Key Business Set Intercom	21.00	-	-	-	-	DXHPG
	(10)	(a) Per Key Make Set Busy	21.00	.20	.15	.15	.15	DXHPZ
		(a) Each Per Set Multiple Appearance Directory Number Multiple Call Arrangement	3.10	-	-	-	-	DXVPK
		(a) Per Group, Secondary Ringing	11.85	.45	.40	.40	.40	MAA1X
		(b) Per Group, Secondary Non Ringing	11.85	.15	.10	.10	.10	MAA2X

Note 1: Customers may subscribe to Caller ID from A112.28.11.M.

Note 2: This feature is limited to use within the customer group.

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- F. Central Office Features Associated with Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets I (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - b. These rates and charges apply per electronic set. (Cont'd)

				Payment Ponthly Rate		
	Installation		36	60	84	TIGOG
(12) Multiple Appearance Directory Number - Single Call Arrangement	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(a) Per Group, Secondary Ringing ¹	\$11.85	\$.30	\$.25	\$.25	\$.25	MAQ1X
(b) Per Group, Secondary Non Ringing ¹	11.85	.10	.05	.05	.05	MAQ2X
(13) Multiple Appearance Directory Number MADN Ring Forward (Single Cal Arrangement)						
(a) Per Group	18.90	.55	.50	.45	.40	MR6
(b) Per Manual Key (14) Privacy Release	5.60	-	-	-	-	MR6PK
(a) Per set ² (15) Privacy Enable	3.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	K7SPK
(a) Per set ² (16) Query Time/Day	3.60	1.20	.45	.30	.25	К7ЕРК
(a) Per set ³ (17) Ring Again/Automatic Callback	3.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	DYHPK
(a) Per Primary Directory Number	3.10	-	-	-	-	RRHPK
(18) Speed Call - Long						
(a) Per Primary Directory Number	14.00	-	-	-	-	ЕЈЗРК
(19) Speed Call - Short						
(a) Per Primary Directory Number	3.10	-	-	-	-	EGZPK
(20) Speed Call - User						
(a) Per Primary Directory Number	9.25	-	-	-	-	ESHPK
(21) Three Way Calling						
(a) Per Primary Directory Number	3.10	-	-	-	-	ESCPK
(22) Message Waiting						
(a) Per Primary Directory Number	5.10	.20	.15	.15	.15	ANZ

Note 1: Requires Conference Capability in A112.28.11.C.1. if conferencing is required.

Note 2: Used with MADN Conferencing

Note 3: For display sets only.

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- F. Central Office Features Associated with Customer Provided Electronic Telephone Sets I (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - b. These rates and charges apply per electronic set. (Cont'd)

	Monthly Rate						
	Installation		36	60	84		
(23) Short Hunt	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	\$5.10	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	MPZ	
(a) Per set (24) Call Waiting - Terminating	\$5.10	⊅-	Ф-		φ-	WIFZ	
(a) Per Primary Directory Number	5.10	-	-	-	-	ESXPK	
(25) Call Forwarding Busy Line							
(a) Per PDN, Fixed	3.40	-	-	-	-	E6GPK	
(b) Per PDN, Programmable(26) Call Forwarding Don't Answer	3.40	-	-	-	-	ЕЕРРК	
(a) Per PDN, Fixed	3.40	-	-	-	-	E9GPK	
(b) Per PDN, Programmable(27) Call Forwarding Busy Line, Internal/External Source I	3.40	-	-	-	-	EGPPK	
(a) Per PDN, Fixed Internal/External Destination	3.60	.55	.25	.20	.15	EF2PK	
(b) Per PDN, Programmable Internal/External Destination	3.60	.55	.25	.20	.15	EV7PK	
(28) Call Forwarding Don't Answer, Internal/External Source I	1						
(a) Per PDN, Fixed Internal/External Destination	3.60	.55	.25	.20	.15	EF3PK	
(b) Per PDN, Programmable Internal/External Destination	3.60	.55	.25	.20	.15	EV1PK	
(29) Query Busy Station							
(a) Per Station Monitored ¹ (30) Last Number Redial	3.50	1.35	.80	.65	.60	B3APK	
(a) Per set (31) Call Waiting Ringback Alert	2.00	-	-	-	-	LNQPK	
(a) Per Directory Number (32) Automatic Line	5.45	-	-	-	-	CW2DN	
(a) Per Directory Number(33) Executive Busy Override Exempt	.60	-	-	-	-	DOKDN	
(a) Per DN (34) Data Call Protection	.95	-	-	-	-	E73DN	
(a) Per Directory Number Note 1: A key is required per station bein	1.35 ag monitored	-	-	-	-	D7NDN	

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- G. Station Message Detail Recording Via Revenue Accounting Office (RAO) (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges

					Installatio Charge	n 1 Month	Мо 36	Payment Ponthly Rate 60 Months		USOC	
	a	ı. Co	mmor	n Equipment	Charge	Wionin	Wionins	Wioning	Wionths	СВОС	
		(1)		r Digital ESSX service							
		(2)	(a) Fac	Per system so equipped cility groups	\$345.00	\$130.85	\$125.00	\$121.50	\$119.20	CMM	
	ŀ	o. Sta	(a) ition N	Each trunk terminated Message Detail	24.00	.30	.25	.25	.25	CMW	
		(1)	Me	essages							
н.	Unifo	rm Cal	(a) 1 Dist	Per occasion, each	-	.005	.005	.005	.005	CMA	
11.				ation Line Groups (Applies per UCD group)							
	1. 1	OI IVIC	(a)	Per Group	62.00	9.00	8.60	8.35	8.20	A6T	
			(b)	Per Main Station Line in Group	2.80	•	-	-	-	A6V	
			(c)	Per Electronic Business Set in Group, Per DN I	3.30	1.30	.50	.35	.25	A6VDN	
			(d)	Per Electronic Business Set Login/Logout Key I	.70	-	-	-	-	A6VPK	
			(e)	First Announcement, Per Group	65.00	30.30	28.95	28.00	27.60	A68	
			(f)	Additional Announcement, Per Group I	53.30	30.30	28.95	28.00	27.60	A6A	

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

H. Uniform Call Distribution (Cont'd)

				Term F	'ayment P	lan	
			Mo	Monthly Rate			
		Installation	1 1	36	60	84	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
2.	Queue Status Indication ^{1,2}	<u> </u>					
	(a) Per Unique Timing State	\$30.00	\$8.30	\$7.90	\$7.70	\$7.55	DE9
3.	Make Busy Arrangements II ^{1,2}						
	(a) Per Group	20.75	6.35	6.10	5.90	5.80	DXVPG
	(b) Per Line	3.50	6.35	6.10	5.90	5.80	DXV
4.	Overflow Message Indication II						
	(a) Per UCD so arranged ^{1,2}	20.60	6.55	6.25	6.05	5.95	3AX

I. Subsidiary System Arrangements

General

- a. A subsidiary system of a Digital ESSX service is a customer-provided equipment system which is furnished PBX trunks from the central office serving the subscriber's Digital system and which is connected by tie lines to that Digital ESSX® service.
- b. A Subsidiary System Arrangement provides station numbers which are in sequence with the main station line numbers of the subscriber's Digital system to the stations of one or more subsidiary systems.

2. Terms and Conditions

- a. Subsidiary System Arrangement (SSA) station numbers are provided by the same central office equipment and facilities which furnish Direct-Inward-Dialing (DID) /Identified-Outward-Dialing (IOD) service and will only be furnished where adequate DID /IOD facilities are available in the central office serving the customer's system and where the subsidiary system is properly equipped for DID /IOD service.
- b. The PBX trunks of the subsidiary system are provided at the same rates and charges as specified for such trunks furnished from the central office serving the subscriber's Digital system. In addition, foreign central office or foreign exchange mileage charges are applicable to those trunks when the subsidiary system is located outside the area of that serving central office.
- c. The same rates and charges as specified for DID service apply for SSA station numbers. Where more than one subsidiary system is involved, each subsidiary system is considered a separate service and the count of station numbers furnished will commence anew at each such system for the purpose of determining the applicable rates and charges.
- d. Tie lines connecting the Digital ESSX service and subsidiary systems are provided at the same rates and charges as specified for Digital ESSX service tie line terminals, tie lines, and tie line terminals in a customer-provided equipment system.
- e. SSA station numbers are furnished subject to the condition that all inward and outward local and toll network calling by subsidiary system stations be via the central office serving the subscriber's Digital system.
 - (1) Where subsidiary system station's outward local and toll network calls are placed via tie lines and the network access registers of the Digital ESSX service, the charges for such calls are identified and billed as primary directory listing calls of the Digital ESSX service.
 - (2) Where subsidiary system station's outward local and toll network calls are placed via PBX trunks, the charges for such calls are identified as primary directory listing calls of the subsidiary system except as specified in f.
 - **Note 1:** This feature provides for access to customer provided features which may require customer provided compatible terminal equipment.
 - **Note 2:** A separate private line is required.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- I. Subsidiary System Arrangements (Cont'd)
 - 2. Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)
 - f. At the option of the customer, identification of outgoing toll network calls by SSA station number will be provided at the same rates and charges as specified for Identified-Outward-Dialing (IOD) service subject to the following conditions
 - The identification of outgoing toll calls by SSA station number will only be provided on calls routed via PBX trunks.
 - (2) Where more than one subsidiary system is arranged for the identification of outgoing toll calls by SSA station number, each system shall be considered a separate service and the count of connecting channels which serve as IOD trunks will commence anew at each system for the purpose of determining the applicable rates and charges.
 - g. The Digital ESSX service subsidiary system arrangement is provided solely for the furnishing of SSA station numbers to subsidiary systems for local and toll network and intercommunication calling and does not provide any of the basic or optional service features of Digital ESSX service to stations of the subsidiary systems.
 - 3. Rates and Charges
 - a. Subsidiary System Arrangement, each

		Monthly Rate	USOC	
(1)	Direct-Inward-Dialing			
	(a) Apply rates and charges as specified in Section A12 for DID service.	-	NA	(T)
(2)	Identified-Outward-Dialing			
	(a) Apply rates and charges as specified in Section A12 for IOD service.	-	NA	(T)
(3)	Exchange Access, per trunk			
	(a) Apply rates and charges as specified in Section A3 for PBX trunks.	-	NA	(T)
(4)	Tie Line Service			
	(a) Apply rates and charges as specified in other sections for tie line terminations, tie line mileage, etc., as appropriate.	-	NA	(T)

J. Automatic Route Selection - Basic

General

- a. Automatic Route Selection Basic (ARS-B) is an optional feature, available where facilities permit that allows station users, by dialing a preselected code, to automatically select the preferred route subscribed to by a customer for network calls. Alternate routing to other facilities subscribed to by the customer is also provided. This agreement is available for use with Foreign Exchange, WATS, CCSA off-net, and Interexchange Carrier (IC) access lines which are compatible with ARS and toll facilities.
- b. Automatic Route Selection Basic is accessed by dialing a single code (1, 2 or 3 digits) which automatically selects the appropriate route (FX, WATS, CCSA off-net, IC access line or toll) to complete the call. If all facilities in the initial route selected are busy, the call will advance to other routes in the selected pattern. Patterns may consist of up to eight (8) private routes.
- c. For calls using FX, WATS, CCSA off-net, or IC access line facilities, the routing may be based on a Number Plan Area (NPA) and limited to specified central office codes within the NPA as designated by the customer. This is referred to as Foreign Area Discrete Translation.
- Automatic Route Selection Basic is a call routing capability and, therefore, all codes must be in a route for selection. Code blocking is not provided by this feature.

(T)

(T)

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- J. Automatic Route Selection Basic (Cont'd)
 - 2. Terms and Conditions

(T)

(T)

- a. Automatic Route Selection Basic is provided only in association with Digital ESSX service central office equipment located on Company premises and may be provided, subject to availability of facilities, to Digital ESSX service which are served by the same such equipment.
- b. Preferred routes and alternate routing patterns will be specified by the customer.
- c. All rates and charges specified for Automatic Route Selection Basic are in addition to the rates and charges for associated facilities.
- d. The number of patterns required by a customer are governed by the type and variety of facilities to which the customer subscribes.
- A single rate per pattern will apply regardless of the number of routes in the pattern or the number of facilities in the
 route.
- 3. Rates and Charges
 - a. ARS-B

					ayment i		
				Mo	nthly Rate	e	
		Installation	1	36	60	84	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
(1)	Common Equipment						
	(a) Per system	\$210.00	\$12.10	\$11.55	\$11.20	\$11.00	ABB
(2)	Patterns Provided in ARS-B						
	(a) Per pattern	40.00	.60	.55	.55	.55	ARK
(3)	Trunk Groups Terminated in Patterns						
	(a) Per trunk group	21.00	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	AS5
(4)	Off Hook Queuing						
	(a) Common equipment	71.50	3.30	3.15	3.05	3.00	QDC
	(b) Announcement	10.60	26.75	25.55	24.85	24.40	QDA
(5)	Callback Queuing						
	(a) Common equipment	68.50	6.20	5.95	5.75	5.65	QDR
(6)	6-Digit Screening						
	(a) Per 6-digit list	95.00	-	-	-	-	ABM
(7)	Expensive Route Warning Tone (ERWT)						
	(a) Per system	175.50	11.95	11.45	11.10	10.90	A7Q

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

K. Queuing

- 1. General
 - a. Queuing permits main station line users to be placed in a queue whenever the first choice route for completing a particular call is already in use. Two queuing arrangements are available.
 - (1) Off-Hook Queuing (OHQ), the calling main station line remains off-hook and is held in a queue until facility becomes available
 - (2) Call-back Queuing (CBQ), the calling main station line goes on-hook and is called back when a facility becomes available.

2. Terms and Conditions

(T)

(T)

Queuing may be provided in conjunction with ARS-Basic or as a stand-alone option for outgoing exchange calls. Queuing will be offered where facilities permit.

3. Rates and Charges

						Monthly Rate							
						Installation	n 1	36	60	84			
						Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
		a.	Que	uing									
			(1)	Con	nmon Equipment								
		b.	Off-	(a) Hook	Per system Queuing	\$77.75	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	XDQ		
			(1)	Con	nmon Equipment								
			(2)	(a) Ann	Per system ouncement	71.50	3.30	3.15	3.05	3.00	QDC		
		c.	Call	(a) -Back	Per system Queuing	10.60	26.75	25.55	24.85	24.40	QDA		
			(1)	Con	nmon Equipment								
				(a)	Per system	68.50	6.20	5.95	5.75	5.65	QDR		
L.	Cod	le Re	stricti	ion	•								
	1.	Co	de Re	stricti	on								
				(a)	Per system	33.00	-	-	-	-	LDE		
				(b)	Per line	.90	.10	.05	.05	.05	RTZ		
	2.		de R rvice ¹		tion to NXX Assigned to 976 and 900								
				(a)	Per system	-	-	-	-	-	RAZ		
	3.51			(b)	Per main station line	-	-	-	-	-	RA8		
Μ.				Featu									
	1.	Ra		d Cha	irges								
		a.	Feat										
			(1)	(Obs	soleted, See Section A112.)								
			(2)	Stati	ion Message Waiting, Stuttered Dial Tone								
				(a)	Per System	10.55	-	-	-	-	AWSPS		
				(b)	Per Line, Non-EBS	4.50	.15	.10	.10	.10	AWS		

Note 1: Service charges do not apply when Code Restriction is applied to NXX assigned to 900 and 976 services.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- M. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)
 - 1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Features (Cont'd)

		Installation	n 1	Мо 36	onthly Rat 60	e 84		
		Charge	Month		Months	Months	USOC	
(3)	Automatic Line I	011111 80	1,1011411	1,1011011	1120220	112011111	0000	
	(a) Per System	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ -	\$-	DOKPS	
	(b) Per Line	1.80	.10	.05	.05	.05	DOK	
(4)	Automatic Callback/Ring Again							
	(a) Per System	3.05	-	-	-	-	SAKPS	
	(b) Per Line	1.55	.15	.10	.10	.10	SAK	
(5)	Call Transfer I ¹							
	(a) Per System	3.50	-	-	-	-	NKFPS	
	(b) Per Line	1.20	.15	.10	.10	.10	NKF	
(6)	Call Waiting-Exempt I							
(5)	(a) Per Line	4.45	-	-	-	-	D23	
(7)	Data Call Protection							
	(a) Per System	-	.15	.10	.10	.10	D7NPS	
(8)	(b) Per Line Dial Call Waiting	1.20	-	-	-	-	D7N	
(6)		2.40					ECCDC	
	(a) Per System(b) Per Line	3.40 1.75	.10	.05	.05	.05	E6CPS E6C+R	
(9)	Directed Call Pickup Barge-In	1.75	.10	.02	.02	.05	LUCTR	
(2)	(a) Per System	3.15	_	_	_	_	DMAPS	
	(b) Per Line	3.65	.10	.05	.05	.05	DMA	
(10)	Directed Call Pickup Non Barge-In							
	(a) Per System	3.15	_	_	_	_	E6DPS	
	(b) Per Line	3.65	.15	.10	.10	.10	E6D	
(11)	Directed Call Pickup Barge-In Exempt I							
	(a) Per Line	1.30	-	-	-	-	D22	
(12)	Directed Call Pickup Non Barge-In Exempt I							
	(a) Per Line	1.30	-	-	-	-	E2D	
(13)	Executive Busy Override I							
	(a) Per System	3.55	-	-	-	-	E72PS	
	(b) Per Line	1.60	.10	.05	.05	.05	E72	
(14)	Executive Busy Override Exempt I							
	(a) Per Line	1.60	-	-	-	-	E73	
(15)	Speed Calling Long ²							
	(a) Per List	7.90	-	-	-	-	EJH	(M)
	(b) Per Controlling Line	4.00	.10	.05	.05	.05	EJ3++	(M)
	(c) Each Additional Line	5.25	.10	.05	.05	.05	EJ6	(M)

Note 1: Options available on Call Transfer will vary depending on the serving central office.

Note 2: Length of lists will vary depending on the serving central office.

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 185 of this section.

(M)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- M. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)
 - 1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Features (Cont'd)

				ayment P		
	Installation Charge	1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(16) Toll Restriction						
(a) Per Line (17) Toll Diversion	\$ 3.10	\$.10	\$.05	\$.05	\$.05	ЕТВ
(a) Per Line(18) Station Restriction from Incoming/Outgoing Exchange Access	3.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	ETA
(a) Per Line	3.90	.20	.10	.10	.10	RBF+R
 (b) Subsequent to Initial Installation, Per Line (19) Change Access Codes subsequent to Initial Installation 	3.95	.10	.05	.05	.05	RBQ
(a) Per System Per Occasion (20) Optional features for Station Hunting Arrangements II	7.00	-	-	-	-	NA
(a) Circular hunt, per hunt group	1.45	-	-	-	-	NRCCH
(b) Circular hunt, per main station line in group	3.10	.20	.15	.15	.15	HSHCH
(c) Regular hunt, per hunt group	2.20	-	-	-	-	NRCRH
(d) Regular hunt, per main station line in group	3.10	.20	.15	.15	.15	HSHPT
(e) Delay announcement, per announcement, per group	46.50	43.50	41.55	40.40	39.65	HSNPG
(f) Queuing per group(21) Music/Announcement On Hold I	17.90	8.10	7.75	7.50	7.35	XES
(a) Common Equipment, per customer Group	28.00	18.50	17.65	17.15	16.85	AUVPG
(b) Per Attendant Hold Feature	16.75	-	-	-	-	AUZAX
(c) Per Attendant Camp-On Feature	16.75	-	-	-	-	AUZBX
(d) Per Call Hold Feature Note 1: Length of lists will vary depending	9.75 ng on the serv	ing centra	al office.	-	-	AUZCX

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 184 of this section.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- M. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)
 - 1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Features (Cont'd)

		Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate					
	Installation	n 1	36	60	84		
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(21) Music/Announcement On Hold I ((Cont'd)						
(e) Per Call Park I Feature	\$ 16.75	-	-	-	-	AUZDX	
(f) Per Permanent Hold Feature		-	-	-	-	AUZEX	
(g) Per ACD Group - First Announcement ¹	275.00	\$27.50	\$23.75	\$23.25	\$22.75	AUZLX	
(h) Per ACD Group -	275.00	27.50	23.75	23.25	22.75	AUZMX	
Additional Announcement ¹							
(i) Per Announcement Trunk	-	18.30	17.45	17.00	16.65	AUZHX	
(j) Per Extended Announcement Trunk ^{2,3}	-	18.30	17.45	17.00	16.65	AUZJX	
(k) Per Music Trunk ^{2,3}	-	18.30	17.45	17.00	16.65	AUZKX	
(22) Customer Group Transparency I							
(a) Per Group, each	6.35	-	-	-	-	MPV	
(23) Group Intercom I							
(a) Per Group, Code Activated	3.00	-	-	-	-	DXHCA	
(b) Per Line	8.00	.10	.05	.05	.05	DXH	
(24) Last Number Redial I							
(a) Per System ⁴	4.40	-	-	-	-	LNQPS	
(b) Per Line	4.80	.15	.10	.10	.10	LNQ	
(25) Make Line Busy, All Calls I							
(a) Per System	4.40	-	-	-	-	DXVPS	
(b) Per Line	2.20	.35	.30	.30	.30	DXVPL	
(26) Make Line Busy, Intragroup I							
(a) Per System	4.40	-	-	-	-	MLZPS	
(b) Per Line	2.20	.35	.30	.30	.30	MLZ	
(27) Personal Call Screening I							
(a) Per System	423.30	.30	.20	.20	.20	EV3PS	
(28) Station Message Waiting, Lamp Indication I							
(a) Per System	1.20	-	-	-	-	R65PS	
(b) Per Line, Flat Rate ⁵	7.50	1.40	1.35	1.30	1.30	R65+X	

Note 1: ACD queuing per group with recorded announcement or music.

Note 2: Rates and Charges as specified in Section B3 of the Private Line *Guidebook* for a Local Channel also apply.

Note 3: Requires customer provided compatible terminal equipment.

Note 4: Per system charge is applicable only when feature is code activated.

Note 5: Apply exchange circuit line charges as appropriate.

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- M. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)
 - 1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Features (Cont'd)

					Payment Ponthly Rat		
		Installation		36	60	84	
(28) Station Message V Indication I (Cont		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
	Flat Rate with (Obsoleted, See	-	-	-	-	-	NA
	easured Rate ¹	\$ 7.50	\$1.40	\$1.35	\$1.30	\$1.30	R6N+X
* /	Measured Rate ID ¹ (Obsoleted, A112.)	-	-	-	-	-	NA
(f) Per Line, Flat Rate Ca	Flat Rate with Iller ID ¹	7.50	1.40	1.35	1.30	1.30	EXS+X
(0)	Measured Rate te Caller ID¹	7.50	1.40	1.35	1.30	1.30	EXU+X
(29) Directed Call Pick	up Barge-In Terminating I	I					
(a) Per Line (30) Directed Call Pick II	kup Non Barge-In Termina	3.00 ating	-	-	-	-	DXA
(a) Per Line (31) Call Waiting Ring	back Alert I	3.00	-	-	-	-	E2W
(a) Per Line (32) Station Controlled	Outgoing Restriction I	5.45	-	-	-	-	CW2
(a) Per Control	Station	6.25	.10	.05	.05	.05	SR2
(b) Per Restrictor (33) Trunk Verification		5.45	.10	.05	.05	.05	SR7
(a) Per System (34) Call Forwarding Source I	Busy Line, Internal/Exte	13.70 ernal	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.45	BTVPS
(a) Per L Internal/Ext Destination	ine, Fixed ernal	4.00	.50	.20	.15	.10	EF2
	Programmable ernal	4.00	.50	.20	.15	.10	EV7

Note 1: Apply exchange circuit line charges as appropriate.

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- M. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)
 - 1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Features (Cont'd)

	Herm Payment Plan Monthly Rate								
(35) Call Forwarding Don't Answer Internal/Extern	Installation Charge	1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC			
(35) Call Forwarding Don't Answer, Internal/Extern Source I	ııaı								
(a) Per Line, Fixed Internal/External Destination	\$4.00	\$.50	\$.20	\$.15	\$.10	EF3			
(b) Per Line, Programmable Internal/External Destination	4.00	.50	.20	.15	.10	EV1			
(36) Assumed Dial '9'									
(a) Per System ¹	75.00	-	-	-	-	A9DPS			
(b) Per Line(37) Simplified Message Desk Interface (SMDI)²	8.00	1.50	.85	.65	.50	A9D			
(a) Per Link ³	398.80	300.00	201.90	196.25	192.45	SMGP1			
(b) Per UCD main station line arranged for SMDI (38) Call Return ⁴	7.00	-	-	-	-	SMH			
(a) Per System ¹	115.00	-	_	_	-	NSRPS			
(b) Per Line (39) Call Tracing ⁴	1.15	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	NSR			
(a) Per System ¹	115.00	-	-	-	-	NSJPS			
(b) Per Line (40) Repeat Dialing ⁴	1.15	5.50	5.20	5.10	5.00	NSJ			
(a) Per System ¹	115.00	-	-	-	-	NSGPS			
(b) Per Line	1.15	2.45	2.20	2.15	2.10	NSG			

- **Note 1:** The per system installation charges apply per common block per system.
- **Note 2:** Requires customer provided terminal equipment.
- **Note 3:** Appropriate Private Line charges apply. Rate includes I/O Port, wiring, modem and network interface in the central office.
- **Note 4:** This feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities.

(T)

(T) (T) (T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- M. Miscellaneous Features (Cont'd)
 - 1. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - a. Features (Cont'd)

	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate							
	Installation	1 1	36	60	84			
	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(42) Flat Rate Caller ID, Per Line, Non Electronic Telephone Sets ^{1,2}	J							
(a) ESSX service - VS	\$5.00	\$7.50	\$5.00	\$4.50	\$4.00	CL1EL		
(b) ESSX service - 200	5.00	6.00	3.50	3.25	3.00	CL1EL		
(c) ESSX service - 600	5.00	5.00	3.00	2.75	2.50	CL1EL		
(d) ESSX service - XL	5.00	4.00	2.25	2.00	1.75	CL1EL		
(43) Flat Rate Caller ID for Electronic Telephone Sets ^{1,2}	;							
(a) (DELETED)								
(b) Per System	5.00	6.00	3.50	3.25	3.00	CL1FR		
(44) Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Per Call ^{1,3}								
					narge r Call	USOC		
(a) Per Activation					\$-	NA		
(45) Calling Number Delivery Blocking - Permanent,	Per Line ^{1,3}							
				M	lonthly			
(a) Permanent Per Line (Agency) ^{1,4}]	Rate \$-	USOC NOB		

2. Associated Optional Features

The following features are available for use by Digital ESSX service subscribers under the regulations and at the rates and charges in A112.30.

Time of Day Routing for Automatic Route Selection

Authorization Codes

Direct Inward System Access I

Network Speed Calling I

Priority Off Hook Queuing II

Facilities Restriction Levels

- N. Attendant Features Non Data Link Console Operation II
 - General

Central office attendant console operation is offered where all console functions are performed at the expense of the subscriber utilizing customer provided compatible terminal equipment.

Additional station line features may be obtained from A112.28.8, A112.28.9 and A112.28.10.

Control channels are required for various optional features as indicated and are provided at the rates and charges (M)(T) specified in Section B3 of the Private Line *Guidebook*.

- **Note 1:** This feature is provided subject to the availability of facilities.
- **Note 2:** Requires customer-provided terminal equipment.
- **Note 3:** Appropriate Service Charges in Section A4 should be applied when this feature is established or removed.
- **Note 4:** This feature is provided to certain customers as described in A112.28.3.

Page 189.1 is hereby deleted in its entirety and removed from this Guidebook

(N)

(T)

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- N. Attendant Features Non-Data Link Console Operation II (Cont'd)
 - 2. Rates and Charges
 - a. Attendant features arranged to work with Non Data Link Consoles.

			e e				
		Installation Charge	n 1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC
(1)	Access Line						
(2)	(a) Each Line ¹ Intercom	-	-	-	-	-	EAR+X
(3)	(a) Per Line ² Night Service - Fixed	-	-	-	-	-	NRXSX
(4)	(a) Per system arranged ³ Group Busy Indication	\$273.85	\$ 1.35	\$ 1.30	\$ 1.25	\$ 1.20	NF5PC
(5)	(a) Per arrangement ³ Attendant Camp-On	30.50	6.50	6.20	6.05	5.95	ТЕ9РС
(6)	(a) Per access line arranged Attendant Camp-On with Distinctive Tone	2.95	-	-	-	-	CPP
(7)	(a) Per access line arranged Attendant Control of Facilities	2.95	.10	.05	.05	.05	CP5
	(a) Dial control, per access line arranged	56.75	12.35	11.80	11.45	11.25	CP3
(8)	Attendant Call Transfer						
(9)	(a) Per access line Dial Through Attendant	3.85	.10	.05	.05	.05	CTQPC
(10)	(a) Per access line Dial "O" Calling	3.60	-	-	-	-	DTBPC
(11)	(a) Per system Position Busy	4.65	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05	EEOPS
Massa	(a) Per Console ³	18.25	6.35	6.10	5.90	5.80	DXVPC

O. Station Message Detail Recording - Premises (Obsoleted, See Section A112.)⁴

Note 1: Apply exchange circuit line charges as appropriate.

Note 2: Apply intercom charge found in A112.28.8, A112.28.9, and A112.28.10.

Note 3: A separate private line is required.

Note 4: Material previously found in this Section has been obsoleted. A new SMDR feature is available in A112.28.11.Q.

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- P. Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD)
 - General
 - a. Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) features provide advanced call distribution and queuing capabilities as an integrated function of Digital ESSX service. ACD may be offered to ESSX service main station lines of customers where facilities permit. The ACD features are grouped into two sets: ACD Basic, without Network Management Reports (NMR) and ACD with NMR.
 - (1) Agent Position An Electronic Business Set (EBS) used with the ACD for call distribution.
 - (2) Supervisory Position An Electronic Business Set used in conjunction with ACD to supervise the ACD group.
 - (3) Incoming Call Queue
 - When all agents are busy, the incoming calls are placed in the appropriate incoming queues on a priority and order-of-arrival basis. Calls are then removed as agents become available to answer them.
 - (4) ACD Basic includes one primary directory number: ACD Basic has the capability for supplemental ACD numbers.
 - (5) Agent Position Keys:
 - Call/Answer Supervisor Key¹ If an agent requires assistance while handling an ACD call, the agent can call the supervisor for private consultation (followed by transfer of the caller to the supervisor, if desired). If the supervisor is busy with another agent call, the calling agent receives a busy tone and returns to the ACD caller. The agent can also answer a call from the supervisor by depressing the Call/Answer supervisor key.
 - Agent Not Ready Key This key is used to terminate active calls and/or allow the agent time to follow up on the call before being returned to the idle agent queue to answer another incoming call.
 - Emergency Key In the event of a threatening or abusive call, this key enables the agent to immediately conference the supervisor. If equipped, an emergency recording device automatically connects to the call.
 - In Calls Key This key is used by the agent to answer an incoming ACD call.
 - Secondary ACD Directory Number Key The agent's position can be equipped with one or more directory numbers that are separate from the ACD feature. The Secondary ACD Directory Numbers(s) key is used by the agent to place or receive non-ACD calls. Rates and charges are contained herein.

Note 1: Requires an Additional Directory Number (ADN).

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- P. Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - a. (Cont'd)
 - (6) Supervisory Position Keys:
 - Call Agent Key¹ The supervisor can call a particular agent position by operating keys associated with supervisor/agent communications. This feature includes Call Agent Key on supervisory set plus the agent keys associated with this supervisory ACD group.
 - Answer Agent Key¹- This feature is used to answer agent calls to the supervisor.
 - Display Queue Status Key One Display Queue key is available for optional assignment to each applicable ACD-DN. This key displays the following status information of calls waiting for the ACD-DN:
 - Number of calls waiting in queue
 - Number of agent positions manned for the ACD-DN
 - Waiting time (in seconds) of the first call in queue

The display window is updated approximately every 12 seconds.

- Night Service Control Key This feature allows a supervisor to place an ACD group into night service by key activation.
- Observe Agent Key This key enables the supervisor to obtain a "listen-only" path to an ACD caller. Only calls presented on the agent's In Calls key can be observed.
- Answer Emergency Key¹ This feature uses specially assigned directory numbers on key-lamp pairs to respond to calls that have been initiated by the Emergency key on an agent's position.
- Agent Status Lamps One agent key-lamp pair is assigned for each agent in the supervisor's group. The lamp enables the supervisor to determine the status of each agent position in the group.

OFF Agent position is unmanned
ON Agent is handling an ACD call
FLASH Agent is waiting for an ACD call

WINK Agent is busy on post-call work (not-ready-state)

- Enhanced Observe Agent Key² This feature allows the ACD supervisor to observe any agent or supervisor with an In Calls key in any ACD group in the same customer group. The operation and interaction of this key is identical to the Observe Agent feature.
 - **Note 1:** Requires an Additional Directory Number (ADN).
 - **Note 2:** Requires Observe Agent Key

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- P. Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - a. (Cont'd)
 - (7) Agent Queue
 - If answering positions (agents) are available but there are no incoming calls waiting, the available agents are placed in a designated agent queue on a first-in, first-out basis. The agent who has been waiting the longest receives the first incoming call.
 - (8) Recorded Announcement
 - Requires a Digital Recorded Announcement Module (DRAM) equipped with one NT1X75BA Controller card and up to 8 ROM/RAM cards (one per announcement).

2. Terms and Conditions

a. During collection or distribution of the customer's ACD-NMR data, due to faults or defects in telephone equipment, data may be destroyed. The Company shall not be liable, directly or indirectly, for damages, unless caused by the negligence of the Company in failing to maintain reasonable standards of maintenance and inspection and to exercise reasonable supervision.

3. Rates and Charges

- a. Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Agent Set,
 - (1) ESSX service-VS

					i erin r	ayment P	ian		
					Mo	nthly Rate	e		
			Installation	1	36	60	84		
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	(a)	1/4 mile	\$15.75	\$4.00	\$3.80	\$3.70	\$3.60	EBBAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile	15.75	5.45	5.20	5.10	4.95	EBBBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile	15.75	7.10	6.70	6.60	6.45	EBBCX	
	(d)	1 mile	15.75	8.75	8.30	8.10	7.95	EBBDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	15.75	12.05	11.45	11.20	10.95	EBBEX	
	(f)	2 miles	15.75	15.35	14.65	14.25	14.00	EBBFX	
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	15.75	20.30	19.35	18.80	18.40	EBBGX	
	(h)	3 miles	15.75	20.45	19.50	18.95	18.55	EBBHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	15.75	20.65	19.65	19.15	18.70	EBBJX	
	(j)	4 miles	15.75	20.80	19.80	19.25	18.85	EBBKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	15.75	20.95	19.95	19.40	19.00	EBBLX	
	(l)	5 miles	15.75	21.10	20.10	19.55	19.15	EBBMX	
(2)	ESS	X service-200							(T)
	(a)	1/4 mile	15.75	4.00	3.80	3.70	3.60	EBBAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile	15.75	5.45	5.20	5.10	4.95	EBBBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile	15.75	7.10	6.70	6.60	6.45	EBBCX	
	(d)	1 mile	15.75	8.75	8.30	8.10	7.95	EBBDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	15.75	12.05	11.45	11.20	10.95	EBBEX	
	(f)	2 miles	15.75	15.35	14.65	14.25	14.00	EBBFX	
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	15.75	20.30	19.35	18.80	18.40	EBBGX	
	(h)	3 miles	15.75	20.45	19.50	18.95	18.55	EBBHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	15.75	20.65	19.65	19.15	18.70	EBBJX	
	(j)	4 miles	15.75	20.80	19.80	19.25	18.85	EBBKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	15.75	20.95	19.95	19.40	19.00	EBBLX	
	(l)	5 miles	15.75	21.10	20.10	19.55	19.15	EBBMX	(M)

Term Payment Plan

Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 194 of this section.

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- **P.** Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

b.

a. Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Agent Set, (Cont'd)

(M1)

		Installatio	n 1	36	60	84		
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(3)	ESSX service-600							(T)
	(a) 1/4 mile	15.75	3.35	3.15	3.10	3.00	EBBAX	
	(b) 1/2 mile	15.75	4.75	4.45	4.35	4.25	EBBBX	
	(c) 3/4 mile	15.75	6.30	5.95	5.80	5.65	EBBCX	
	(d) 1 mile	15.75	7.85	7.45	7.25	7.10	EBBDX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	15.75	11.05	10.50	10.20	9.95	EBBEX	
	(f) 2 miles	15.75	14.20	13.50	13.15	12.85	EBBFX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	15.75	19.85	18.90	18.40	18.00	EBBGX	
	(h) 3 miles	15.75	20.00	19.05	18.55	18.15	EBBHX	
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	15.75	20.15	19.20	18.70	18.30	EBBJX	
	(j) 4 miles	15.75	20.35	19.35	18.85	18.45	EBBKX	
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	15.75	20.50	19.55	19.00	18.60	EBBLX	
	(l) 5 miles	15.75	20.65	19.70	19.15	18.75	EBBMX	
(4)	ESSX service-XL							(T)
	(a) 1/4 mile	15.75	3.25	3.05	3.00	2.90	EBBAX	
	(b) 1/2 mile	15.75	4.65	4.40	4.30	4.20	EBBBX	
	(c) 3/4 mile	15.75	6.20	5.90	5.80	5.65	EBBCX	
	(d) 1 mile	15.75	7.80	7.45	7.30	7.15	EBBDX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	15.75	11.00	10.55	10.35	10.15	EBBEX	
	(f) 2 miles	15.75	13.85	13.30	13.05	12.80	EBBFX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	15.75	15.60	14.85	14.45	14.10	EBBGX	
	(h) 3 miles	15.75	15.75	15.00	14.60	14.30	EBBHX	
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	15.75	15.95	15.15	14.75	14.45	EBBJX	
	(j) 4 miles	15.75	16.10	15.30	14.90	14.60	EBBKX	
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	15.75	16.25	15.45	15.05	14.75	EBBLX	
	(l) 5 miles	15.75	16.45	15.65	15.20	14.90	EBBMX	
	hange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic	;						
(1)	ephone Set for ACD Supervisor Set, ESSX service-VS							(T)
(1)		5.50	4.00	3.80	3.70	3.60	EBTAX	
	(a) 1/4 mile (b) 1/2 mile	5.50 5.50	4.00 5.45	5.20	5.10	3.00 4.95	EBTBX	
		5.50	7.10	6.70	6.60	6.45	EBTCX	
	(c) 3/4 mile (d) 1 mile	5.50	8.75	8.30	8.10	7.95	EBTDX	
		5.50	12.05	11.45	11.20	10.95	EBTEX	
	(e) 1 1/2 miles (f) 2 miles	5.50	15.25	14.65	14.25	14.00	EBTFX	
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	5.50	20.30	19.35	18.80	18.40	EBTGX	
	(g) 2 1/2 times (h) 3 miles	5.50	20.30	19.50	18.95	18.55	EBTHX	
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	5.50	20.65	19.65	19.15	18.70	EBTJX	(M2)
	(i) 3 1/2 times (j) 4 miles	5.50	20.80	19.80	19.25	18.85	EBTKX	(M2)
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	5.50	20.95	19.95	19.40	19.00	EBTLX	(M2)
	(l) 5 miles	5.50	21.10	20.10	19.55	19.15	EBTMX	(M2)
	(1) 5 111105	2.20		20120	2, 100			(/

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 193 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 195 of this section.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- **P.** Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - b. Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Supervisor Set, (Cont'd)

				Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate						
				allation		36	60	84		
(2)	Eags		Cl	harge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
(2)	ESS	X service-200								(T)
	(a)	1/4 mile		\$5.50	\$ 4.00	\$ 3.80	\$ 3.70	\$ 3.60	EBTAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile		5.50	5.45	5.20	5.10	4.95	EBTBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile		5.50	7.10	6.70	6.60	6.45	EBTCX	
	(d)	1 mile		5.50	8.75	8.30	8.10	7.95	EBTDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles		5.50	12.05	11.45	11.20	10.95	EBTEX	
	(f)	2 miles		5.50	15.25	14.65	14.25	14.00	EBTFX	
	(g)	2 1/2 miles		5.50	20.30	19.35	18.80	18.40	EBTGX	
	(h)	3 miles		5.50	20.45	19.50	18.95	18.55	EBTHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles		5.50	20.65	19.65	19.15	18.70	EBTJX	
	(j)	4 miles		5.50	20.80	19.80	19.25	18.85	EBTKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles		5.50	20.95	19.95	19.40	19.00	EBTLX	
	(1)	5 miles		5.50	21.10	20.10	19.55	19.15	EBTMX	
(3)	ESS	X service-600								(T)
	(a)	1/4 mile		5.50	3.35	3.15	3.10	3.00	EBTAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile		5.50	4.75	4.45	4.35	4.25	EBTBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile		5.50	6.30	5.95	5.80	5.65	EBTCX	
	(d)	1 mile		5.50	7.85	7.45	7.25	7.10	EBTDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles		5.50	11.05	10.50	10.20	9.95	EBTEX	
	(f)	2 miles		5.50	14.20	13.50	13.15	12.85	EBTFX	
	(g)	2 1/2 miles		5.50	19.85	18.90	18.40	18.00	EBTGX	
	(h)	3 miles		5.50	20.00	19.05	18.55	18.15	EBTHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles		5.50	20.15	19.20	18.70	18.30	EBTJX	
	(j)	4 miles		5.50	20.35	19.35	18.85	18.45	EBTKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles		5.50	20.50	19.55	19.00	18.60	EBTLX	
	(1)	5 miles		5.50	20.65	19.70	19.15	18.75	EBTMX	
	` /									

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- P. Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

1100	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate								
		Installatio		36	60	84	TIGOG		
b.	Exchange Circuits, Flat Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Supervisor Set, (Cont'd)	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
	(4) ESSX service-XL							(T)	
	(a) 1/4 mile	\$ 5.50	\$ 3.25	\$ 3.05	\$ 3.00	\$ 2.90	EBTAX		
	(b) 1/2 mile	5.50	4.65	4.40	4.30	4.20	EBTBX		
	(c) 3/4 mile	5.50	6.20	5.90	5.80	5.65	EBTCX		
	(d) 1 mile	5.50	7.80	7.45	7.30	7.15	EBTDX		
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	5.50	11.00	10.55	10.35	10.15	EBTEX		
	(f) 2 miles	5.50	13.85	13.30	13.05	12.80	EBTFX		
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	5.50	15.60	14.85	14.45	14.10	EBTGX		
	(h) 3 miles	5.50	15.75	15.00	14.60	14.30	EBTHX		
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	5.50	15.95	15.15	14.75	14.45	EBTJX		
	(j) 4 miles (k) 4 1/2 miles	5.50 5.50	16.10 16.25	15.30 15.45	14.90 15.05	14.60 14.75	EBTKX EBTLX		
	(k) 4 1/2 miles (l) 5 miles	5.50	16.45	15.65	15.03	14.73	EBTMX		
c.	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in		10.45	13.03	13.20	14.70	EDIMA		
C.	Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Agent Set,								
	(1) ESSX service-VS							(T)	
		15.75	4.00	3.80	3.70	3.60	EBWAX	(-)	
		15.75	5.45	5.20	5.10	4.95	EBWBX		
	(b) 1/2 mile (c) 3/4 mile	15.75	7.10	6.70	6.60	6.45	EBWCX		
	(d) 1 mile	15.75	8.75	8.30	8.10	7.95	EBWDX		
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	15.75	12.05	11.45	11.20	10.95	EBWEX		
	(f) 2 miles	15.75	15.35	14.65	14.25	14.00	EBWFX		
	(g) 2 1/2 miles	15.75	20.30	19.35	18.80	18.40	EBWGX		
	(h) 3 miles	15.75	20.45	19.50	18.95	18.55	EBWHX		
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	15.75	20.65	19.65	19.15	18.70	EBWJX		
	(j) 4 miles	15.75	20.80	19.80	19.25	18.85	EBWKX		
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	15.75	20.95	19.95	19.40	19.00	EBWLX		
	(l) 5 miles	15.75	21.10	20.10	19.55	19.15	EBWMX	_	
	(2) ESSX service-200							(T)	
	(a) 1/4 mile	15.75	4.00	3.80	3.70	3.60	EBWAX		
	(b) 1/2 mile	15.75	5.45	5.20	5.10	4.95	EBWBX		
	(c) 3/4 mile	15.75	7.10	6.70	6.60	6.45	EBWCX		
	(d) 1 mile	15.75	8.75	8.30	8.10	7.95	EBWDX EBWEX		
	(e) 1 1/2 miles	15.75 15.75	12.05 15.35	11.45 14.65	11.20 14.25	10.95 14.00	EBWEX EBWFX		
	(f) 2 miles $(g) = 2.1/2$ miles	15.75 15.75	20.30	14.65 19.35	14.25 18.80	14.00 18.40	EBWFX EBWGX		
	(g) 2 1/2 miles (h) 3 miles	15.75	20.30	19.50	18.95	18.55	EBWHX		
	(i) 3 1/2 miles	15.75	20.45	19.65	19.15	18.70	EBWJX		
	(j) 4 miles	15.75	20.80	19.80	19.25	\$18.85	EBWKX	(M)	
	(k) 4 1/2 miles	15.75	20.95	19.95	19.40	19.00	EBWLX	(M)	
	(l) 5 miles	15.75	21.10	20.10	19.55	19.15	EBWMX	(M)	
	• •								

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- **P.** Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - c. Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Agent Set, (Cont'd)

(M1)**Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate** Installation 36 84 60 Charge Month Months Months Months USOC (3) ESSX service-600 (T) 1/4 mile \$15.75 \$ 3.35 \$ 3.15 \$ 3.10 \$ 3.00 **EBWAX** (a) 15.75 4.75 4.45 4.35 4.25 **EBWBX** (b) 1/2 mile 15.75 5.95 5.80 **EBWCX** 3/4 mile 6.30 5.65 (c) 15.75 7.85 7.45 7.25 7.10 **EBWDX** (d) 1 mile 15.75 10.50 10.20 9.95 **EBWEX** 1 1/2 miles 11.05 (e) 2 miles 15.75 14.20 13.50 13.15 12.85 **EBWFX** (f) 2 1/2 miles 15.75 19.85 18.90 18.40 18.00 **EBWGX** (g) (h) 3 miles 15.75 20.00 19.05 18.55 18.15 **EBWHX** 15.75 20.15 19.20 18.70 18.30 **EBWJX** (i) 3 1/2 miles **EBWKX** 4 miles 15.75 20.35 19.35 18.85 18.45 (j) 4 1/2 miles 15.75 20.50 19.55 19.00 18.60 **EBWLX** (k) **EBWMX** 15.75 20.65 19.70 19.15 18.75 5 miles (1)ESSX service-XL (4) (T) **EBWAX** 3.25 3.05 (a) 1/4 mile 15.75 3.00 2.90 **EBWBX** 4.40 4.30 4.20 (b) 1/2 mile 15.75 4.65 15.75 5.90 5.80 5.65 **EBWCX** (c) 3/4 mile 6.20 1 mile 15.75 7.80 7.45 7.30 7.15 **EBWDX** (d) 1 1/2 miles 15.75 11.00 10.55 10.35 10.15 **EBWEX** (e) 15.75 13.85 13.05 12.80 **EBWFX** (f) 2 miles 13.30 15.75 15.60 14.45 14.10 **EBWGX** 2 1/2 miles 14.85 (g) 3 miles 15.75 15.75 15.00 14.60 14.30 **EBWHX** (h) 3 1/2 miles 15.75 15.95 15.15 14.75 14.45 **EBWJX** (i) 14.90 **EBWKX** 4 miles 15.75 16.10 15.30 14.60 (j) **EBWLX** 15.75 16.25 15.45 15.05 14.75 (k) 4 1/2 miles 14.90 **EBWMX** 15.75 16.45 15.65 15.20 (1) 5 miles Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Supervisor Set, (1) ESSX service-VS (T) (a) 1/4 mile 5.50 4.00 3.80 3.70 3.60 **EBUAX** 1/2 mile 5.50 5.45 5.20 5.10 4.95 **EBUBX** (b) 5.50 7.10 6.70 6.60 6.45 **EBUCX** 3/4 mile (c) 1 mile 5.50 8.75 8.30 8.10 7.95 **EBUDX** (d) 1 1/2 miles 5.50 12.05 11.45 11.20 10.95 **EBUEX** (e) (f) 2 miles 5.50 15.25 14.65 14.25 14.00 **EBUFX** 2 1/2 miles 5.50 20.30 19.35 18.80 18.40 **EBUGX** (M2)(g) 5.50 20.45 19.50 18.95 18.55 **EBUHX** 3 miles (M2)(h) 5.50 20.65 19.65 19.15 18.70 **EBUJX** (i) 3 1/2 miles (M2)19.80 18.85 (M2)(j) 4 miles 5.50 20.80 19.25 **EBUKX** 5.50 20.95 19.95 19.00 (k) 4 1/2 miles 19.40 **EBULX** (M2)

5.50

21.10

20.10

19.55

19.15

EBUMX

(M2)

5 miles

(1)

M1 - Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 196 of this section.

M2 - Material appearing on this page previously appeared on page(s) 198 of this section.

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- P. Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - d. Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Supervisor Set, (Cont'd)

	(M)
Term Payment Plan	

			Monthly Rate						
			T 4 - 11 - 4	. 1					
			Installation		36	60	84	HIGOG	
(2)	Eggs	. 200	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	_
(2)	ESS2	X service-200							(T)
	(a)	1/4 mile	\$ 5.50	\$ 4.00	\$ 3.80	\$ 3.70	\$ 3.60	EBUAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile	5.50	5.45	5.20	5.10	4.95	EBUBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile	5.50	7.10	6.70	6.60	6.45	EBUCX	
	(d)	1 mile	5.50	8.75	8.30	8.10	7.95	EBUDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	5.50	12.05	11.45	11.20	10.95	EBUEX	
	(f)	2 miles	5.50	15.25	14.65	14.25	14.00	EBUFX	
	(g)	2 1/2 miles	5.50	20.30	19.35	18.80	18.40	EBUGX	
	(h)	3 miles	5.50	20.45	19.50	18.95	18.55	EBUHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	5.50	20.65	19.65	19.15	18.70	EBUJX	
	(j)	4 miles	5.50	20.80	19.80	19.25	18.85	EBUKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	5.50	20.95	19.95	19.40	19.00	EBULX	
	(1)	5 miles	5.50	21.10	20.10	19.55	19.15	EBUMX	
(3)		X service-600							(T)
	(a)	1/4 mile	5.50	3.35	3.15	3.10	3.00	EBUAX	
	(b)	1/2 mile	5.50	4.75	4.45	4.35	4.25	EBUBX	
	(c)	3/4 mile	5.50	6.30	5.95	5.80	5.65	EBUCX	
	(d)	1 mile	5.50	7.85	7.45	7.25	7.10	EBUDX	
	(e)	1 1/2 miles	5.50	11.05	10.50	10.20	9.95	EBUEX	
	(f)	2 miles	5.50	14.20	13.50	13.15	12.85	EBUFX	
	(g)	1 1/2 miles	5.50	19.85	18.90	18.40	18.00	EBUGX	
	(h)	3 miles	5.50	20.00	19.05	18.55	18.15	EBUHX	
	(i)	3 1/2 miles	5.50	20.15	19.20	18.70	18.30	EBUJX	
	(j)	4 miles	5.50	20.35	19.35	18.85	18.45	EBUKX	
	(k)	4 1/2 miles	5.50	20.50	19.55	19.00	18.60	EBULX	
	(l)	5 miles	5.50	20.65	19.70	19.15	18.75	EBUMX	
	(1)	J IIIIO							

Material previously appearing on this page now appears on page(s) 197 of this section.

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

P. Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)

Note 3:

3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)

					Payment Ponthly Rate			
		Installatio	on 1	36	60	84		
d.	Exchange Circuits, Measured Rate, Terminates in Electronic Telephone Set for ACD Supervisor Set, (Cont'd)		Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	(4) ESSX service-XL							(T)
	(a) 1/4 mile (b) 1/2 mile (c) 3/4 mile (d) 1 mile (e) 1 1/2 miles (f) 2 miles (g) 2 1/2 miles (h) 3 miles (i) 3 1/2 miles (j) 4 miles (k) 4 1/2 miles	\$ 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50	\$ 3.25 4.65 6.20 7.80 11.00 13.85 15.60 15.75 15.95 16.10 16.25	\$ 3.05 4.40 5.90 7.45 10.55 13.30 14.85 15.00 15.15 15.30	\$ 3.00 4.30 5.80 7.30 10.35 13.05 14.45 14.60 14.75 14.90 15.05	\$ 2.90 4.20 5.65 7.15 10.15 12.80 14.10 14.30 14.45 14.60 14.75	EBUAX EBUBX EBUCX EBUDX EBUEX EBUFX EBUGX EBUHX EBUJX EBUKX EBULX	
	(l) 5 miles	5.50	16.45	15.65	15.20	14.90	EBUMX	
e.	Features (1) ACD Basic ¹							
	(a) Per ACD Group(b) Per supplemental ACD directory number, each	2,385.00 17.50	145.00 .15	130.00 .10	125.00 .10	120.00 .10	AQDPG AQBPG	
	(c) Per ACD queue status lamp ²	68.00	2.65	2.35	2.30	2.25	AQQ	
	(d) Abandon Call Clearing, Per ACD Group	130.00	.15	.10	.10	.10	AQTPG	
	(e) Call Forcing, Per ACD position equipped	18.75	.15	.10	.10	.10	AQNPG	
	(f) Per emergency recording device ³	15.25	.85	.75	.70	.65	AQY	
	(2) Electronic Business Set - Agent							
	 (a) Call/Answer Supervisor key (b) Call/Answer Supervisor key, with Make Set Busy Override, and different ACD Incalls Group 	20.00 20.00	.15 .15	.10 .10	.10 .10	.10 .10	PT3AA PT3AN	
	Note 1: Rates and Charges for the Rec Make Set Busy see A112.28.	corded Ann	ouncement	, Music-on	-Hold, 3-V	Way Callin	g, and	(T)
	Note 2: Requires compatible customer p				nd Charge	es as speci	fied in	(T)

Section B3. of the Private Line *Guidebook* for a local channel.

Requires compatible customer provided equipment and an ESSX service main station line.

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

- P. Automatic Call Distribution I (ACD) (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - e. Features (Cont'd)

						Mo	Monthly Rate			
				Installation	n 1	36	60	84		
				Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
	(2)	Elec	ctronic Business Set - Agent (Cont'd)							
		(c)	Call/Answer Supervisor	\$ 20.00	\$.15	\$.10	\$.10	\$.10	PT3AO	
			key, with different ACD							
			Incalls Group							
		(d)	Call/Answer Supervisor	20.00	.15	.10	.10	.10	PT3AP	
			key, with Make Set Busy							
			Override							
		(e)	Agent Not Ready key	14.50	.10	.05	.05	.05	PT3AC	
		(f)	Enhanced Emergency key	38.50	.10	.05	.05	.05	PT3AD	
	(3)	Elec	ctronic Business Set - Supervisory							
		(a)	Call Agent key, per set	220.00	.15	.10	.10	.10	PT3AE	
		(b)	Answer Agent key	1.55	.10	.05	.05	.05	PT3AF	
		(c)	Display Queue status key,	32.50	.10	.05	.05	.05	PT3AG	
			status							
		(d)	Display Queue status key,	32.50	.10	.05	.05	.05	PT3AQ	
			threshold							
		(e)	Night Service Control key	34.00	17.50	15.25	15.00	14.75	PT3AH	
		(f)	Observe Agent key	32.00	20.50	17.75	17.50	17.25	PT3AJ	
		(g)	Answer Emergency key	1.55	.10	.05	.05	.05	PT3AK	
		(h)	Agent Status Lamps, per	695.00	68.00	59.00	58.00	57.00	PT3PS	
			system							
		(i)	Enhanced Observe Agent	20.00	.15	.10	.10	.10	PT3AM	
,			key ¹							
4.	Network	Man	agement Reports (NMR) ^{2,3}							
		(a)	Per system with NMR	5,325.00	105.00	91.00	89.00	87.00	AQPPS	
			Note 1. Requires Observe Agent Key							

Note 1: Requires Observe Agent Key.

Note 2: Requires a dedicated 4 wire Full Duplex Data-grade circuit from the Company's central office to the customer's premises. Appropriate Private Line charges apply.

Note 3: Requires ACD Basic.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.11 Optional Service Features (Cont'd)

Q. Station Message Detail Recording

1. General

- a. Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) is a feature that provides a record, by main station line number, of originating traffic routing over local lines, tie lines, WATS, Interexchange Carrier access lines and/or the toll network. The SMDR content may vary depending upon the switching technology from which the call record is generated.
- b. The station message detail may include, but is not limited to, the calling main station line number, the called number, connect time and date, call duration, facility used, disconnect time, digits out-pulsed by switch, and end of dialing. SMDR data provided to customers using the ETS feature may include, but is not limited to, incoming call identification, outgoing facility used, midnight passed, prefix digits, interLATA carrier, and call event code where these features are tariffed.
- c. Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) is designed for either a DETS or non-DETS Digital ESSX service customer
- d. For SMDR data delivery rates and charges, see Network Usage Information Service in Section A32.
- e. SMDR as shown in this Section is required for the activation of SMDR for ESSX service.

2. Terms and Conditions

- a. The Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) may be offered on Digital ESSX service main station lines of customers where facilities and technology permit.
- b. SMDR is not represented to be a provision of billing detail.

3. Rates and Charges

- a. Term Payment Plan
 - (1) Per Digital ESSX service system so equipped:1

		Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate								
		Installation 1	36	энину к ас 60	e 84					
		Charge Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC				
(a)	Digital ESSX service - VS	\$ 75.00 \$ 3.75	\$ 3.40	\$ 3.20	\$ 3.00	VTP	(T)			
(b)	Digital ESSX service - S	100.00 7.50	6.85	6.40	6.00	VTP	(T)			
(c)	Digital ESSX service - M	305.00 50.00	45.60	42.80	40.00	VTP	(T)			
(d)	Digital ESSX service - L	850.00 175.00	160.00	150.00	140.00	VTP	(T)			

A112.28.12 Telephone Numbers and Facilities Reserved For Future Use

A. General

- 1. A Customer may reserve preassigned telephone numbers and facilities necessary to meet their specified growth requirements at specific locations, on a mutually agreeable date. In the event the customer elects not to be provided with reserved telephone numbers, timely main station line additions cannot be assured and facilities necessary for growth requirements will be provided only within normal engineering and construction intervals.
- Telephone numbers reserved for future use service includes preassigned telephone numbers and the distribution facilities required. Such telephone numbers and facilities will be removed from reserved status and assigned as active main station lines as requested by the customer.

Note 1: Requires appropriate rates and charges associated with Network Usage Information Service in Section A32.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.12 Telephone Numbers and Facilities Reserved For Future Use (Cont'd)

- A. General (Cont'd)
 - 3. The assignment of telephone numbers and the sequence of numbers assigned to a subscriber's Digital system is made at the discretion of the Company.
 - 4. The service is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and telephone numbers.
 - 5. Calls to reserved (unassigned) telephone numbers will be routed to intercept over Digital ESSX service common recorded announcement facilities.
 - 6. Telephone numbers furnished herein retain their reserve status until assigned to a main station line at which time the service assumes rates and charges applicable to a Digital ESSX service main station line.
 - 7. Reserved numbers not assigned to a main station line will be billed at the following rates until removed from reserved status or billed as an active Digital ESSX service main station line.
- B. Rates as specified following apply to each Reserved Telephone Number
 - 1. Rates And Charges
 - a. Reserved Digital ESSX service Telephone Numbers
 - (1) Apply 60 percent of the monthly rate applicable for an ESSX service main station line at the customer's main location.

Monthly
Rate USOC
- REN+X

(a) Each telephone number

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service
 - . General
 - a. The Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (DECAS) feature permits Digital ESSX service customers to activate/deactivate selected optional features, change certain service options, and change feature configurations on predesignated Digital ESSX service main station lines. Customer provided terminal equipment is required for the operation of the DECAS feature.
 - b. For DECAS equipped main station lines, DECAS allows the customer to verify and/or display the assignment of features on a single station line, range of station lines or all station lines to determine which station or stations have a particular feature or service option.
 - c. Certain Digital ESSX service main station lines may be specified by the customer to be exempt from this feature. Additionally, the Company reserves the right to make station lines inaccessible for DECAS.
 - d. Changing the status of a station line from accessible to DECAS to inaccessible or vice versa, must be done by the Company via a Service Order request. Appropriate Service Charges in Section A4 apply.
 - e. The Company has made the following provisions to protect the integrity of the switching system database and to ensure the security of DECAS changes.
 - (1) A DECAS customer's change, display or verify capabilities are restricted to that particular customer's own Digital ESSX service.
 - (2) All changes are audited as they are entered by the DECAS customer. Invalid changes will not be accepted. An error message detailing which command is in error will be given.
 - (3) Customer access to the database is protected using a dialup, login, password/dial-back arrangement.
 - f. A DECAS customer can schedule changes (individual or bulk) for completion by the next business day or for a future business day. Additionally, priority changes may be requested and the changes completed the same day subject to Regulations in 2.f and o
 - g. Definitions pertaining to DECAS/Digital ESSX service features are specified in A112.28.3.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - h. The DECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal.
 - (1) Change particular service options on a per station basis and exchange station telephone numbers (TNs). The change capabilities are:
 - Line Status: (Active/Inactive): Station lines made inactive using DECAS will continue to be billed at the specified rates.
 - Call Pickup Group: The call pickup group to which a station is assigned can be changed on a per station basis.
 - The Forward to Number can be changed for a station line with Call Forwarding Busy Line and/or Call Forwarding Don't Answer assigned
 - Series Completion "Hunt To" Telephone Number (TN): The "hunt to" TN assigned to a station line can be changed on a per-station basis. All numbers in series completion hunt must be in same customer group.
 - Station TN Rearrangement: Swap TNs from one location to another
 - Access Line Class of Service
 - Add/Change Customer Entered Listing Information
 - Station Controlled Conference Type
 - Call Transfer Type
 - Suspension Treatments
 - Restriction Codes
 - Speed Call Group: The Speed Call Group to which a station line is assigned can be changed on a per station basis.
 - PreSet Conference List
 - Meet Me Conference Parameters
 - Network Class of Service (NCOS)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - h. The DECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal. (Cont'd)
 - (2) Activate/deactivate the following features and service options on a single station line basis.
 - Automatic Callback Calling/Ring Again
 - Call Forwarding Busy Line
 - Call Forwarding Don't Answer
 - Call Forwarding Variable
 - Call Hold
 - Call Park I
 - Call Pickup
 - Call Waiting Originating
 - Call Waiting Terminating
 - Call Waiting Terminating Exempt I
 - Dial Call Waiting
 - Directed Call Pickup Barge In
 - Directed Call Pickup Barge In Exempt I
 - Directed Call Pickup Non-Barge In
 - Directed Call Pickup Non-Barge In Exempt I
 - Make Set Busy

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - h. The DECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal. (Cont'd)
 - (2) Activate/deactivate the following features and service options on a single station line basis. (Cont'd)
 - Speed Calling Short
 - Speed Calling Long (Individual and Group)
 - Speed Call User
 - Basic Station Line Hunting (Series Completion)
 - Three-Way Calling Consultation, Call Transfer
 - Station Controlled Conference
 - Automatic Lines I
 - Executive Busy Override I
 - Executive Busy Override Exempt I
 - Group Intercom I
 - Last Number Redial I
 - Permanent Hold I
 - Make Set Busy Intergroup I
 - Data Privacy I
 - Touch-Tone I
 - Meet Me Conference I
 - PreSet Conference I

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - h. The DECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal. (Cont'd)
 - (3) DECAS can be used to activate/deactivate the following electronic set features and service options I
 - Automatic Dial
 - Call Forwarding Busy
 - Call Forwarding Don't Answer
 - Call Forwarding Variable
 - Call Park I
 - Call Pickup
 - Call Transfer I
 - Call Waiting Terminating
 - Speed Calling Short
 - Speed Calling Long
 - Speed Calling User
 - Ring Again
 - Make Set Busy
 - Station Controlled Conference
 - Three-Way Calling
 - Executive Busy Override I
 - Group Intercom I
 - Business Set Intercom I
 - (4) Review the following information to aid in system management.
 - The configuration of a single Digital ESSX $^{\otimes}$ service main station line (i. e., service options and active station line features)
 - The number of stations having or not having a particular feature
 - Pending TN swaps
 - The series completion sequence of a main station line
 - Selected Company entered information affecting customer station lines
 - Customer entered listing information
 - The number of call pickup groups in the system
 - Meet Me Conference Directory Numbers
 - PreSet Conference Members List

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - The DECAS feature allows the customer to perform the following transactions from the customer provided terminal. (Cont'd)
 - (5) A DECAS customer may also print the following administrative reports.
 - Configuration (i.e., service options, station features) for a single station line or span of Digital ESSX service station lines.
 - A listing of all pending changes including the type of change and the scheduled effective date.
 - Customer Entered Listing Information

The following information is included on all DECAS changeable station lines.

- Station Telephone Number
- Name1
- Organization1
- Location1
- (6) Initial training of the customer for up to four system managers in the use of this feature is included at the time the feature is put into service. Communication counselor training is a prerequisite to the DECAS systems manager training. Any customer training or subsequent assistance necessary after the initial establishment of the feature is at the option of the customer and a Subsequent Training Charge applies per hour where such training is provided.
- A DECAS customer can add, change and delete authorization codes.²
- j. Digital ESSX service main station lines reserved for future use via Dial Tone provisioning include preassigned telephone numbers and the facilities required. Such telephone numbers and facilities will be removed from reserved status and assigned as active main station lines as requested by the customer.
- c. The assignment of reserved Digital ESSX service main station line facilities and the sequence of numbers for Dial Tone provisioning assigned to a subscriber's system is made at the discretion of the Company.
- 1. Dial Tone provisioning is furnished subject to the availability of facilities and telephone numbers.
- m. Calls to telephone numbers reserved (but not activated) via Dial Tone provisioning will be routed to intercept over Digital ESSX® service common recorded announcement facilities as specified in A112.28.1.
- n. Telephone numbers and telephone facilities for ESSX service main station lines furnished via Dial Tone provisioning while in reserved status will be billed at 60 percent of the Digital ESSX® service main station line rate (Intercom and Exchange Circuit charges).
- o. Telephone numbers and telephone facilities for ESSX service main station lines furnished via Dial Tone provisioning retain their reserved status until assigned to a main station line at which time the service assumes rates and charges applicable to a Digital ESSX service main station line.
- p. Digital ESSX service main station lines reserved via Dial Tone provisioning will be included in the determination of System Size (200, 600 or XL).
- q. Pre-et Conference can be created, changed or deleted from a pre-established Pre-Set Conference number via DECAS.² A list of the available Pre-Set Conference numbers is available to the customer via DECAS.
- r. Meet Me Conference can be created, changed or deleted from a pre-established Meet Me Conference number via DECAS.² A list of the available Meet Me Conference numbers is available to the customer via DECAS.
 - **Note 1:** The DECAS customer is responsible for entering and updating the information contained in this field.
 - **Note 2:** Furnished subject to the availability of facilities in the Central Office.

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 1. General (Cont'd)
 - s. To gain access to the Company's Dial Access network, the subscriber must have one Security Card for each System Manager accessing the DECAS Database. Subscriber's under an existing DECAS contract will be issued up to (not to exceed) three (3) Security Cards at no additional charge when required by the Company to use a Security Card to access the Company's network.
 - Once the first three (3) Security Card(s) have been issued, the subscriber must pay for any subsequent Security Cards. Should the subscriber require more Security Cards, they may be ordered from A112.28.A.3.d.4.
 - t. The Security Card rate element will provide for the issuance of a card for each System Manager or for the replacement of lost, stolen or expired cards. If the subscriber has purchased a Security Card in conjunction with another feature or service offered by the Company, that Security Card may also be used in conjunction with Customer Control. It is up to the subscriber to notify the Company of an existing Security Card so the Company can ensure that the card is validated for DECAS.

2. Terms and Conditions

- a. DECAS is provided only with Digital ESSX service served from a Digital central office and is furnished subject to the availability of facilities.
- b. Customers equipped for DECAS must order via a Service Order (appropriate Service Order charges specified in Section A4 will apply) DECAS changeable features in groups of five (5) at the rates specified in 3.c.
- c. Non-DECAS changeable features will be added subject to the specifications and rates in A112.28.8, A112.28.9, A112.28.10, or A112.28.11 as appropriate.
- d. Features for DECAS exempt station lines must be requested via a Service Order and added by the Company. (appropriate Service Order Charges specified in Section A4 will apply). Rates and Charges for the features specified in A112.28.8, A112.28.9, A112.28.10, or A112.28.11 apply as appropriate.
- e. The customer provided DECAS terminal equipment requires a Digital ESSX service main station line. Rates and Charges in Section A3, A112.28.8, A112.28.9, or A112.28.10 apply as appropriate.
- f. DECAS changes must be entered prior to times to be designated by the Company to be completed as priority changes or by the next business day as requested by the customer.
- g. A DECAS customer cannot activate features in excess of the quantity that has been ordered from the Company. The customer will receive an indication on the terminal screen when 100 percent utilization of a feature is reached. To add additional quantities will require a Service Order. Appropriate Service Charges in Section A4 will apply.
- h. Contractual obligations and End User Common Line Charges will be billed to the location where originally installed and will not transfer with a station line number rearrangement.
- i. If the Company is requested to load DECAS changeable features for new Digital ESSX service/DECAS customers, the Installation Charge specified in 3.b applies per feature loaded.
- j. The following types of lines will be restricted from Station TN Rearrangement capability. Service option and feature change capabilities will still be available except on lines assigned to multiline hunt groups.
 - Station lines assigned to multiline hunt groups
 - Attendant Lines
 - Any Digital ESSX service line which has a special hardware configuration (e.g., ground start lines and lines having signal distribution points)
 - Manual lines (e.g., station lines with full originating and/or terminating restrictions)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX® Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX® Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 2. Regulations (Cont'd)
 - k. DECAS changeable features added by the Company at the customer's request will be subject to the appropriate Service Charges in Section A4. and the per line charges specified in 3.b. following.
 - . Any required changes in customer provided equipment as a result of growth, desired enhancements or technological advancement, will be the responsibility of the DECAS customer. Compatibility with customer provided station terminal equipment is not guaranteed.
 - m. The DECAS customer is responsible for assigning and maintaining a record of station feature assignments. The DECAS customer also agrees to provide the Company with a central point of contact for inquiries and/or trouble reports involving station features.
 - n. DECAS customers will be responsible for initiating a Service Order to correct any information pertaining to Directory Listings that changed as a result of a DECAS TN swap. Appropriate Service Charges in Section A4. apply.
 - o. The number of TN swaps that can be requested as priority changes will be determined by the Company when DECAS is ordered.
 - p. When required by the Company to use a Security Card, the DECAS subscriber will be required to authenticate with the card before network access is permitted. The network access security system validates the user, and establishes the call across the network to the DECAS host computer. In conjunction with the Security Card, the Company will provide a login and password in order to maintain secure access and an audit trail. Rates for the Security Card are outlined in A112.28.13.A.3.d.(4).

3. Rates And Charges

Digital ESSX service-XL customers will have the option of paying for DECAS on either a per system or a per line basis. Customers choosing to pay on a per system basis will be subject to the rates specified in a.(3). Customers choosing to pay on a per line basis will be subject to the rates specified in a.(4). The installation charge will be reapplied if a Digital ESSX service-XL customer changes their DECAS billing arrangement subsequent to the installation of the DECAS feature.

DECAS Capability

a. New/Existing Digital ESSX® service

			Monthly Rate							
			Installatio	n 1	36	60	84			
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(1)	Digit	al ESSX service-VS and 200							(T)	
	(a)	Per system	\$1,050.00	-	-	-	-	CHG		
	(b)	Per line	-	\$.30	\$.30	\$.30	\$.30	\mathbf{DWD}		
	(c)	Listing print capability, per system	-	5.50	5.25	5.00	4.75	D2W		
(2)	Digit	ral ESSX service-600							(T)	
	(a)	Per system	1,100.00	-	-	-	-	CHG		
	(b)	Per line	-	.20	.20	.20	.20	\mathbf{DWD}		
	(c)	Listing print capability, per system	-	8.00	7.75	7.50	7.25	D2W		

Term Payment Plan

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates And Charges (Cont'd)

ruu	.03 1 1110	Charges (Cont.)	T . 13	4	Mo	Payment Ponthly Rat	e		
			Installatio Charge	n 1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC	
a.	New/E	Existing Digital ESSX service (Cont'd)	charge	William	Wilditis	Williams	Williams	CBOC	(T)
	(3) I	Digital ESSX service-XL							(T)
	(;	a) On a per system basis, per system	\$1,200.00	\$200.00	\$198.00	\$196.00	\$194.00	CHG	
	(1	b) On a per system basis, per line	-	-	-	-	-	DWDNR	
	((c) On a per system basis, listing print capability, per system	-	10.50	10.25	10.00	9.75	D2W	
	(4) I	Digital ESSX service-XL							(T)
	(;	a) On a per line basis, per system	1,200.00	-	-	-	-	CHGNR	
	`	b) On a per line basis, per line C) On a per line basis, listing print capability, per system	-	.05 10.50	.05 10.25	.05 10.00	.05 9.75	DWD D2W	
b.	Misce	llaneous Nonrecurring Charges							
	i	Subsequent Customer Training following the nitial establishment of the feature (up to four systems managers)							
	(2) A	a) Per hour Activation/Deactivation of DECAS changeable features by the Company at the customer's request subsequent to initial installation	75.00	-	-	-	-	NRCCT	
	(3)	a) Per line Completion of a TN swap on DECAS changeable lines by the Company at the customer's request	12.50	-	-	-	-	NRCCF	
	(4) I	a) Per swapped line DECAS features initially loaded by the Company for new Digital ESSX service/DECAS customers	6.25	-	-	-	-	NRCTN	(T)
c.	`	a) Per feature loaded, per line S Changeable Features	3.35	-	-	-	-	NRCPF	
	ordere apply	ollowing DECAS Changeable features must be ed in groups of five except as noted. The rates for Digital ESSX service-200, Digital ESSX ee-600, and Digital ESSX service-XL customers.							(T)
	(1) A	Automatic Callback Calling/Ring Again							
	,	a) Per group of 5 Call Forwarding Busy Line	5.60	.60	.40	.35	.30	SAKPG	
	(;	a) Per group of 5	3.50	.55	.35	.30	.25	E6GPG	(M)

Term Payment Plan

(T)

(T)

(M)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates And Charges (Cont'd)
 - c. DECAS Changeable Features (Cont'd)

				1 erm P Mo				
		Installation		36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC	
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USUC	
(3)	Call Forwarding Don't Answer							
(4)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Forwarding Variable	\$3.50	\$.40	\$.30	\$.30	\$.30	E9GPG	
(5)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Hold	5.60	.40	.20	.20	.20	EATPG	
(6)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Park I	5.90	.40	.25	.25	.25	EABPG	
(7)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Pickup	3.80	.70	.50	.45	.40	CP9PG	
	(a) Per group of 5	5.60	.55	.35	.30	.25	E3PPG	
(8)	(b) Per Call Pickup Group Call Waiting Originating	-	-	-	-	-	E3N	
(9)	(a) Per group of 5 Call Waiting Terminating	4.65	.60	.40	.35	.30	ESZPG	
(10)	(a) Per group of 5 Dial Call Waiting	5.60	.40	.25	.25	.25	ESXPG	
(11)	(a) Per group of 5 Directed Call Pickup (Barge In)	4.65	.55	.35	.30	.25	E6CPG	
(12)	(a) Per group of 5 Directed Call Pickup (Non-Barge In)	5.25	.40	.20	.20	.20	DMAPG	
(13)	(a) Per group of 5 Speed Calling – Short (Customer Changeable)	5.25	.55	.25	.20	.15	E6DPG	
(14)	(a) Per group of 5 Speed Calling - Long (Customer Changeable)	5.60	.55	.20	.20	.20	EGZPG	
	(a) Per list	7.90	-	-	-	-	EJH	
	(b) Per controlling line, per group of 5	5.55	.40	.25	.25	.25	EJ3PG	
	(c) Per additional line, per group of 5 ¹	5.55	.40	.20	.20	.20	EJ6PG	

Note 1: Applicable only to Speed Calling - Long, Group

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates And Charges (Cont'd)
 - c. DECAS Changeable Features (Cont'd)
 - (2) Call Forwarding Busy Line (Cont'd)

()		Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate							
(a) (3) Call l	Per group of 5 Forwarding Don't Answer	Installation Charge \$3.50	1 Month \$.55	36 Months \$.35	60 Months \$.30	84 Months \$.25	USOC E6GPG		
(a)	Per group of 5 Forwarding Variable	3.50	.40	.30	.30	.30	E9GPG		
(a) (5) Call l	Per group of 5 Hold	5.60	.40	.20	.20	.20	EATPG		
(a) (6) Call l	Per group of 5 Park I	5.90	.40	.25	.25	.25	EABPG		
(a) (7) Call l	Per group of 5 Pickup	3.80	.70	.50	.45	.40	CP9PG		
(a) (b) (8) Call	Per group of 5 Per Call Pickup Group Waiting Originating	5.60	.55	.35	.30	.25	E3PPG E3N		
(a) (9) Call	Per group of 5 Waiting Terminating	4.65	.60	.40	.35	.30	ESZPG		
(a) (10) Dial	Per group of 5 Call Waiting	5.60	.40	.25	.25	.25	ESXPG		
(a) (11) Direct	Per group of 5 eted Call Pickup (Barge In)	4.65	.55	.35	.30	.25	E6CPG		
(a) (12) Direc	Per group of 5 cted Call Pickup (Non-Barge In)	5.25	.40	.20	.20	.20	DMAPG		
	Per group of 5 d Calling - Short tomer Changeable)	5.25	.55	.25	.20	.15	E6DPG		
	Per group of 5 d Calling - Long tomer Changeable)	5.60	.55	.20	.20	.20	EGZPG		
(a) (b)	Per list Per controlling line, per group of 5	7.90 5.55	.40	.25	.25	.25	EJH EJ3PG		
(c)	Per additional line, per group of 5 ¹	5.55	.40	.20	.20	.20	EJ6PG		

Note 1: Applicable only to Speed Calling - Long, Group

(T)

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.13 Customer Management Features (Cont'd)

- A. Digital ESSX Customer Administration Service (Cont'd)
 - 3. Rates And Charges (Cont'd)
 - d. Miscellaneous Feature Charges (Cont'd)

		Term ruj mene rum							
		Monthly Rate							
		Installation	1	36	60	84			
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
(3)	Pre-Set Conference I	· ·						(T)	
	(a) Pre-Set Conference rates		-	-	-	-	NA	(T)	
	and charges specified								
	elsewhere in A112.28 are								
	applicable.								
(4)	Security Card ^{1,2}								
` /	(a) Per Card	\$100.00	-	-	-	-	CCXSC		
•. •	ID (C) T								

A112.28.14 Switched Data Service I

A. General

- Switched Data Service is a digital switched service that may be utilized by Digital ESSX service subscribers to provide
 up to a maximum of 56 kilobits per second full duplex information via a specially equipped two-wire Digital ESSX
 service main station line.
- 2. Switched Data Service Capability will be provided to Digital ESSX service subscribers via non-loaded facilities utilizing main station lines within the engineering limits of Switched Data service where facilities permit.
- 3. Digital ESSX service main station lines with Switched Data Service capability will allow digital calls only. Main station lines equipped with Switched Data Service capability are not voice functional.

B. Terms and Conditions

- 1. Switched Data Service capability for Digital ESSX service main station lines is furnished at rates specified in C. Rates for locations beyond two and one half miles will be provided as specified in Section A5.
- 2. The total quantity of voice functional main station lines and Switched Data Service capable main station lines for one subscriber will determine Digital ESSX service size (200, 600, XL).
- 3. A Digital ESSX service subscriber utilizing Switched Data Service capability must subscribe to a main station line that will include the exchange circuit and the C.O. termination at rates and charges as specified in C, for Measured and Flat Rate service. The C.O. termination will include intercom, provisioning for Switched Data Service and Data Call Protection per main station line.
- 4. (DELETED)
- 5. End User Common Line Charge will apply as appropriate.
- 6. DECAS capabilities may not be used to affect changes on Switched Data Service capable Digital ESSX service main station lines
- 7. The following features will be offered to Switched Data Service capable main station lines at the rates and charges as indicated in the appropriate Digital ESSX service sections of this Guidebook.
 - Autodial
- **Note 1:** When required by the Company to use a Security Card to access the Company's network, up to three (3) Security Cards, as outlined in A112.28.13.A.1.s will be provided at no charge to subscribers who are under the existing DECAS rate and guidebook structure.
- **Note 2:** Appropriate Service Charges as specified in Section A4 apply.

(T)

(T)

(T)

Term Payment Plan

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.14 Switched Data Service I (Cont'd)

- B. Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)
 - 7. The following features will be offered to Switched Data Service capable main station lines at the rates and charges as indicated in the appropriate Digital ESSX service sections. (Cont'd)
 - Automatic Line
 - Call Forwarding Busy Line
 - Call Forwarding Don't Answer
 - Call Forwarding Variable
 - Call Back Queue
 - Group Intercom
 - Station Restrictions
 - Ring Again
 - Speed Calling Long
 - Speed Calling Short
 - Make Line Busy

These features are in addition to Digital ESSX service standard features as indicated in A112.28.1.

C. Rates and Charges

		Monthly Rate						
		Installation	1	36	60	84		
		Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC	
1.	C. O. Termination							
	a. Digital ESSX service -VS and 200							(T)
	(1) Each Main Station Line							
	(a) C.O. Termination b. Digital ESSX service-600	\$23.60	\$30.25	\$27.05	\$26.55	\$26.05	GJG	(T)
	(1) Each Main Station Line							
	(a) C.O. Termination c. Digital ESSX service-XL	23.60	31.20	27.85	27.35	26.85	GJG	(T)
	(1) Each Main Station Line							
2.	(a) C.O. Termination Exchange Circuit	23.60	31.65	28.25	27.75	27.25	GJG	
	a. Digital ESSX service-VS							(T)
	(1) Each Main Station Line - Flat Rate							
	Distance in miles							
	(a) Up to 1/4	-	3.15	3.05	2.95	2.90	EFGAX	
	(b) Greater than $1/4$ up to $1/2$	-	4.60	4.45	4.35	4.25	EFGBX	
	(c) Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	6.25	5.95	5.85	5.75	EFGCX	
	(d) Greater than 3/4 up to 1	-	7.90	7.55	7.35	7.25	EFGDX	
	(e) Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	11.20	10.70	10.45	10.25	EFGEX	
	(f) Greater than $1 \frac{1}{2}$ up to 2	-	14.50	13.90	13.50	13.30	EFGFX	(M)
	(g) Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	19.45	18.60	18.05	17.70	EFGGX	(M)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.14 Switched Data Service I (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - 2. Exchange Circuit (Cont'd)

			Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate							
			Installation		36	60	84			
	ъ	's LEGGY 'S ANG (G. 41)	Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC		
a.	Digi	gital ESSX service-VS (Cont'd)								
									(M)	
	(2)	Each Main Station Line - Measured Rate								
		Distance in miles								
		(a) Up to 1/4	-	\$ 3.15	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.95	\$ 2.90	EFHAX		
		(b) Greater than 1/4 up to 1/2	-	4.60	4.45	4.35	4.25	EFHBX		
		(c) Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	6.25	5.95	5.85	5.75	EFHCX		
		(d) Greater than 3/4 up to 1	-	7.90	7.55	7.35	7.25	EFHDX		
		(e) Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	11.20	10.70	10.45	10.25	EFHEX		
		(f) Greater than 1 1/2 up to 2	-	14.50	13.90	13.50	13.30	EFHFX		
		(g) Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	19.45	18.60	18.05	17.70	EFHGX		
b.	Digi	gital ESSX service-200							(T)	
	(1)	Each Main Station Line - Flat Rate								
		Distance in miles								
		(a) Up to 1/4	-	3.15	3.05	2.95	2.90	EFGAX		
		(b) Greater than 1/4 up to 1/2	-	4.60	4.45	4.35	4.25	EFGBX		
		(c) Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	6.25	5.95	5.85	5.75	EFGCX		
		(d) Greater than 3/4 up to 1	-	7.90	7.55	7.35	7.25	EFGDX		
		(e) Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	11.20	10.70	10.45	10.25	EFGEX		
		(f) Greater than 1 1/2 up to 2	-	14.50	13.90	13.50	13.30	EFGFX		
		(g) Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	19.45	18.60	18.05	17.70	EFGGX		

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.14 Switched Data Service I (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - 2. Exchange Circuit (Cont'd)

			Installatio	Term Payment Plan Monthly Rate Installation 1 36 60 84					
			Charge	Month		Months	Months	USOC	
b.	Digi	ital ESSX service-200 (Cont'd)	ē						(T)
	(2)	Each Main Station Line - Measur	ed Rate						
	. ,	Distance in miles							
			-	\$ 3.15	\$ 3.05	\$ 2.95	\$ 2.90	EFHAX	
		(a) Up to 1/4(b) Greater than 1/4 up to 1/2	•	\$ 3.13 4.60	\$ 3.03 4.45	\$ 2.95 4.35	4.25	EFHBX	
		(c) Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	6.25	5.95	5.85	5.75	EFHCX	
		(d) Greater than 3/4 up to 1		7.90	7.55	7.35	7.25	EFHDX	
		(e) Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	11.20	10.70	10.45	10.25	EFHEX	
		(f) Greater than 1 1/2 up to 2	-	14.50	13.90	13.50	13.30	EFHFX	
		(g) Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	19.45	18.60	18.05	17.70	EFHGX	
c.	Digi	ital ESSX service-600							(T)
	(1)	Each Main Station Line - Flat Ra	te						
		Distance in miles							
		(a) Up to 1/4	-	2.50	2.40	2.35	2.30	EFGAX	
		(b) Greater than 1/4 up to 1/2	-	3.90	3.70	3.60	3.55	EFGBX	
		(c) Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	5.45	5.20	5.05	4.95	EFGCX	
		(d) Greater than 3/4 up to 1	-	7.00	6.70	6.50	6.40	EFGDX	
		(e) Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	10.20	9.75	9.45	9.25	EFGEX	
		(f) Greater than 1 1/2 up to 2	•	13.35	12.75	12.40	12.15	EFGFX	
		(g) Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	19.00	18.15	17.65	17.30	EFGGX	
	(2)	Each Main Station Line - Measur	ed Rate						
		Distance in miles							
		(a) Up to 1/4		2.50	2.40	2.35	2.30	EFHAX	
		(b) Greater than 1/4 up to 1/2	-	3.90	3.70	3.60	3.55	EFHBX	
		(c) Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	5.45	5.20	5.05	4.95	EFHCX	
		(d) Greater than 3/4 up to 1	-	7.00	6.70	6.50	6.40	EFHDX	
		(e) Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	10.20	9.75	9.45	9.25	EFHEX	
		(f) Greater than 1 1/2 up to 2	-	13.35	12.75	12.40	12.15	EFHFX	(M)
		(g) Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	19.00	18.15	17.65	17.30	EFHGX	(M)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.28 Digital ESSX Service - Vintage II (Cont'd)

A112.28.14 Switched Data Service I (Cont'd)

- C. Rates and Charges (Cont'd)
 - 2. Exchange Circuit (Cont'd)

				Term Payment Plan								
						Mo	nthly Rat	e				
				Installation	1	36	60	84				
				Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC			
d.	Digi	ital ES	SX service-XL							(T)		
	(1)	Each	Main Station Line - Flat Rate									
		Dista	ance in Miles									
		(a)	Up to 1/4	-	2.40	2.30	2.25	2.20	EFGAX			
		(b)	Greater than 1/4 up to 1/2	-	3.80	3.65	3.55	3.50	EFGBX			
		(c)	Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	5.35	5.15	5.05	4.95	EFGCX			
		(d)	Greater than 3/4 up to 1	-	6.95	6.70	6.55	6.45	EFGDX			
		(e)	Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	10.15	9.80	9.60	9.45	EFGEX			
		(f)	Greater than 1 1/2 up to 2	-	13.00	12.55	12.30	12.10	EFGFX			
		(g)	Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	14.75	14.10	13.70	13.40	EFGGX			
	(2)	Each	Main Station Line - Measured Rate									
		Dista	ance in Miles									
		(a)	Up to 1/4	-	2.40	2.30	2.25	2.20	EFHAX			
		(b)	Greater than 1/4 up to 1/2	-	3.80	3.65	3.55	3.50	EFHBX			
		(c)	Greater than 1/2 up to 3/4	-	5.35	5.15	5.05	4.95	EFHCX			
		(d)	Greater than 3/4 up to 1	-	6.95	6.70	6.55	6.45	EFHDX			
		(e)	Greater than 1 up to 1 1/2	-	10.15	9.80	9.60	9.45	EFHEX			
		(f)	Greater than 1 1/2 up to 2	-	13.00	12.55	12.30	12.10	EFHFX			
		(g)	Greater than 2 up to 2 1/2	-	14.75	14.10	13.70	13.40	EFHGX			

(M)

(T)

(M)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.29 ESSX Multi-Account Service (Cont'd)

(T)

(Obsoleted 09-01-95, Type D) Service rates and charges in this Section are available for inward activity of existing ESSX Multi-Account Service (EMAS) Primary and Secondary Account subscribers only as specified following. Not available for new service or entire moves of existing service to new locations. Moves of existing service will be allowed when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch.

(T)(M)

Obsolescence Rules

(M)

- 1. Inward activity for EMAS will be allowed.
- 2. EMAS subscribers under the month-to-month payment option will be allowed to maintain their service at month-to-month rates.

3. EMAS subscribers who have a portion of their existing service under a month-to-month payment option and a portion of their existing service under a Term Payment Plan may remain under the Term Payment Plan rates and charges outlined in this Section when the Term Payment Plan associated with the Common Equipment expires. For expired Term Payment Plans, the Company may establish a date in the future to begin conversion of subscriber accounts to the month-to-month rates and charges outlined in this Section.

(T)

(T)

- 4. EMAS subscribers under a Term Payment Plan will be allowed to maintain their service under the rates and charges outlined in this Section when the Term Payment Plan expires. For expired Term Payment Plans, the Company may establish a date in the future to begin conversion of subscriber accounts to the month-to-month rates and charges outlined in this Section.
- 5. EMAS subscribers under a Term Payment Plan or a month-to-month payment option will have until 11-01-95 to convert to a Term Payment Plan period of not greater than 36 months in length.
- Existing EMAS subscribers who are under a Term Payment Plan may add a new secondary location (SLA) of their existing service.
- 7. Conversions from ESSX-1 service to ESSX service will not be allowed under this *Guidebook*.

(T)

(T)

A112.29.1 General

- A. ESSX Multi-Account service is a fully partitioned ESSX service for use in an environment serving multiple tenants located in a building or buildings on the same continuous property. The continuous property area for each ESSX Multi-Account service must be specifically identified and under the control of a single owner or management unit. Areas so designated may be intersected or transversed by public thoroughfares provided that the adjacent property segments created by intersecting or transversing thoroughfares would be continuous in the absence of the thoroughfare. The designated service area must be wholly within the confines of the serving wire center boundary.
- **B.** Rates and conditions for ESSX Multi-Account service as specified following and where applicable are in addition to the rates and conditions specified for ESSX service of this *Guidebook*.

(T)

A112.29.2 Terms and Conditions

(T)

A. The provision of ESSX Multi-Account service is dependent upon the establishment of a Primary Account for a minimum of thirty-six (36) months under the terms and conditions of the Term Payment Plan located in A112.26.6 and A112.28.6. All other subscribers to an ESSX Multi-Account service are considered Secondary Accounts. All Secondary Account agreements for an ESSX Multi-Account service must terminate either on or before the expiration date of the Primary Account's subscription agreement for ESSX Multi-Account service.

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.29 ESSX Multi-Account Service (Cont'd)

A112.29.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

- **B.** The Primary Account accepts responsibility for the training of Secondary Accounts and will provide assistance in the coordination of ESSX service for Secondary Accounts. As a part of the coordinating role, the Primary Account is also responsible for monitoring the total system size and will notify the Company when the ESSX Multi-Account service moves from one size classification to another such as the movement from an ESSX service-200 to an ESSX service-600. The Primary Account is also responsible for insuring that the minimum system size established for ESSX service is maintained throughout the life of the agreement.
- C. ESSX Multi-Account service will provide partitioned ESSX service for each account subscribing to ESSX Multi-Account service. Each ESSX Multi-Account service subscriber is required to have separate Network Access Registers (NARs) to provide network access.
- **D.** Station to Station calling is limited to ESSX service main station lines within each ESSX Multi-Account service. Intercom calling between unaffiliated accounts is not permitted under ESSX Multi-Account service.
- **E.** Each subscriber to ESSX Multi-Account service is subject to all rates, *terms and conditions* of ESSX service as specified and where applicable in Section A112.
- **F.** Each account will be directly responsible to the Company for all charges associated with its service. The Company will bill each account directly for its service.
- **G.** Appropriate nonrecurring charges will apply as follows:
 - 1. Installation Charges for ESSX service (200, 600 or XL) as specified in A112.26.7.B.1.a. or A112.28.7.B.1.a. will apply to the Primary Account of a Multi-Account system.
 - Installation Charges for ESSX Multi-Account service as specified in A112.29.5 or A112.29.6 will apply to the Secondary Accounts.
- **H.** Appropriate recurring charges will apply as follows:
 - 1. Common Equipment Charges for ESSX service (200, 600 or XL) as specified in A112.26.7.B.1. or A112.28.7.B.1 will apply to the Primary Account of a Multi-Account system.
 - 2. Charges for ESSX Multi-Account service as specified in A112.29.5 or A112.29.6 will apply to the Secondary Accounts.
- I. System size (ESSX service 200, 600 and XL) will be determined by the total number of main station lines in a Multi-Account system. The minimum number of main station lines per Multi-Account system will apply as specified in A112.26.2 or A112.28.2.
- **J.** Each account must designate its preferred carrier for long distance service.
- **K.** ESSX service features are provided individually to each account. Where the ESSX service *Guidebook* permits, features may be provided on either a station basis or a system basis as described in Section A112. If provided on a system basis, appropriate system charges apply to each account electing this option.
- L. The mix of ESSX service and Digital ESSX service customers within the same Multi-Account system is not permitted.

A112.29.3 Definitions

ACCOUNT

A subscriber of ESSX Multi Account service may be either a Primary Account or a Secondary Account.

MULTI-ACCOUNT SYSTEM Consists of a Primary Account with or without Secondary Account(s).

PRIMARY ACCOUNT The subscriber who accepts responsibility for the coordinating role for the Multi-Account system as specified in this Section.

SECONDARY ACCOUNT

Any ESSX Multi-Account service subscriber of a system other than the Primary Account.

(T)

KY-17-0041 EFFECTIVE: June 15, 2017

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE **OFFERINGS**

A112.29 ESSX Multi-Account Service (Cont'd)

A112.29.4 Conversion (Cont'd)

- A. Conversion from ESSX Service to ESSX Multi-Account Service. (Cont'd)
 - When a subscriber with ESSX service elects to convert to an ESSX Multi-Account service, the following conditions apply:
 - When a Primary Account of the same system size as the one from which converting is established, no Service Establishment Charge will apply.
 - When a Primary Account of a larger system size other than the one from which converting is established, the subscriber will be liable for the difference in Service Establishment Charges between the appropriate system sizes.
 - When a Secondary Account is established by conversion from an existing ESSX service, no Service Establishment Charge will apply.
- Conversion from ESSX Multi-Account Service to ESSX service.
 - When a subscriber with ESSX Multi-Account service elects to convert to an ESSX service, the following conditions
 - When a Primary Account converts to an ESSX service, no Service Establishment Charge applies providing the original Service Establishment Charge was for a system the same size or larger than the system to which converting.
 - When a Secondary Account converts to an ESSX service, the difference between the Service Establishment Charge for ESSX Multi-Account service and the Service Establishment Charge for ESSX service will apply.
 - The minimum number of main station lines per ESSX service converted will apply as specified in A112.26.2 or A112.28.2.

A112.29.5 ESSX Service

A. Common Equipment

- The following rates and charges are for the ESSX Multi-Account service feature only and are in addition to the appropriate and applicable service charges, monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for ESSX service, Network Access Registers, and other services to which ESSX Multi-Account service subscribers may subscribe. Rates and charges for ESSX Multi-Account service apply only to each Secondary Account.
 - a. Rates and Charges
 - (1) ESSX® service VS, 200, 600 and XL

Per Secondary Account

		Term F	'ayment P	lan	
		Mo	nthly Rat	e	
Installation	1 1	36	60	84	
Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
\$528.00	\$.95	\$.90	\$.85	\$.80	SSMAX

(a) A112.29.6 Digital ESSX Service

A. Common Equipment

- The following rates and charges are for the ESSX Multi-Account service feature only and are in addition to the appropriate and applicable service charges, monthly rates and nonrecurring charges for Digital ESSX service, Network Access Registers, and other services to which ESSX Multi-Account service subscribers may subscribe. Rates and charges for ESSX Multi-Account service apply only to each Secondary Account.
 - Rates and Charges

				Payment Ponthly Rat			
	Installation Charge	n 1 Month	36 Months	60 Months	84 Months	USOC	
(1) Digital ESSX service - VS, 200, 600 and XL	Charge	Month	Willis	Willis	Wolting	СВОС	(T)
(a) Per Secondary Account	36.40	-	-	-	-	SSMDX	

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.30 Digital Electronic Tandem Switching Features

(Obsoleted 09-01-95, Type D) Service rates and charges in this Section are available for inward activity of existing subscribers only as specified in the obsolescence rules stated in A112.28. Not available for new service or entire moves of existing service to new locations. Moves of existing service will be allowed when a subscriber remains within the same serving central office switch.

A112.30.1 General

A. Digital Electronic Tandem Switching (DETS) features are provided only in association with Digital ESSX service furnished where capabilities exist from central office equipment located on Company premises. The DMS-100 supported features are denoted by "I" and the 5ESS supported features are denoted by "I" following.

A112.30.2 Terms and Conditions

A. The following are DETS features only:

Automatic Alternate Routing II

Automatic Route Selection - Deluxe II

Facility Restriction Levels

Network Automatic Route Selection I

Priority Queuing II

Traveling Class Mark

Uniform Numbering

B. The following are DETS or non-DETS features:

Authorization Codes

Direct Inward System Access I

Network Speed Call I

Queuing

Time of Day

C. Definitions

- 1. Authorization Codes (AUTH) enable selected users to temporarily override the access restrictions assigned to a station or trunk. Authorization codes, when dialed by the caller, grant the caller privileges associated with the authorization code rather than the station or trunk from which the calls are being made.
- 2. Automatic Alternate Routing (AAR, II) is an alternate routing capability similar to ARS-D with the difference being that AAR is used to route calls to stations on the customer's private telecommunications network.
- 3. Automatic Route Selection Deluxe (ARS-D, II) extends the choice of private routes for each NPA/NXX to sixteen versus four for ARS and can include tie lines in routing patterns. Stations accessing the ARS-D feature can be given one of sixteen special classes of service (i.e., Facility Restriction Levels) that defines how many of the maximum number of routes for the dialed NPA/NXX will be examined before the call is blocked. Also, this service allows the routing patterns to be changed under customer control or to change automatically as a function of Time of Day feature.
- 4. Direct Inward System Access (DISA, I) enables selected outside callers from the public switched network direct access into the Digital ESSX service and to gain access to network facilities without attendant assistance. Rates and charges for DISA are in addition to those for facilities, transport, Feature Group A, individual business lines, etc.
- 5. Facility Restriction Level (FRL) defines the calling privileges associated with a line. Each outgoing route within a routing pattern is assigned an FRL that identifies the minimum level of privilege needed to access the facility. The originating line must have an FRL equal to or greater than that of the facility to be used. This feature equates to Line Screening Codes and Flags in the DMS-100.
- 6. Network Automatic Route Selection (NARS, I) allows a multi-location customer to route on-network and off-network calls between the customer's locations.

(T)

(T)

A112. OBSOLETE SERVICE OFFERINGS - CENTRAL OFFICE NON-TRANSPORT SERVICE OFFERINGS

A112.30 Digital Electronic Tandem Switching Features (Cont'd)

A112.30.2 Terms and Conditions (Cont'd)

C. Definitions (Cont'd)

- Network Speed Call (I) allows a customer group to have up to 1000 common preprogrammed speed call numbers. The numbers may be combined in one list or subdivided into multiple smaller lists. Each list requires a separate feature access code.
- 8. Priority Queuing (II) allows priority off-hook either trunk or station originating calls to queue against outgoing trunk/facilities. Two levels of priority can be assigned based on customer requirements.
- 9. See A112.28.11 for rates and charges for Off-hook and Call-back queuing.
- 10. Time of Day (TOD) system control provides a method of automatically changing network routing parameters according to a prespecified schedule. TOD is required for TOD ARS and TOD NCOS.
 - a. TOD Network Class of Service (NCOS) (I) provides the capability of mapping normal NCOS values into new values based on TOD, day of week, and day of year.
 - b. TOD ARS (I) will allow the customer to activate different routing patterns on specified ranges. Calls will be routed via instructions given in the route list elements.
 - c. Time of Day (TOD, II) system control provides a method of automatically changing the routing parameters according to a prespecified schedule.
- 11. Traveling Class Mark (TCM) provides the capability to transmit across a private network certain information along with a dialed number to identify privileges available to the caller. This feature equates to Network Information Signaling in the DMS-100.
- 12. Uniform Numbering (UN) provides a customer specified numbering plan, utilizing seven digits for on-net and ten digits for off-net or seven digits for on-net and 1+10 digits for off-net. Each customer switch connected to the ETN is identified by a unique three-digit location code called RNX.
- 13. Network Class of Service (NCOS) is an information bearing code that is assigned to every station line, trunk, authorization code, and attendant console at each ETN Tandem location. The NCOS is comprised of several pieces of information that combine to represent the identity of the station, trunk or attendant console to which it is assigned. NCOS equates to D-PAT for 5ESS.

A112.30.3 Rates and Charges

A. Features

			Monthly Rate					
			Installation	1	36	60	84	
			Charge	Month	Months	Months	Months	USOC
1.	Network Automatic Route Selection I (NARS)							
	(a)	Common equipment, per NARS	\$7,525.00	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$11.50	\$11.00	AB8
	(b)	Route selection patterns,	33.00	1.85	1.75	1.65	1.55	ARE
		per pattern						
	(c)	Addition, deletions, and/or	14.75	-	-	-	-	READO
2.	changes, per pattern Automatic Alternate Routing II (AAR)							
	(a)	Per system	260.00	-	-	-	-	UNR
	(b)	Per line	2.45	.15	.10	.10	.10	UNS
	(c)	Per AAR pattern	43.00	1.70	1.55	1.50	1.45	UNP
	(d)	Additions, deletions, and/or	43.00	-	-	-	-	RCHUP
		changes, each						

Term Payment Plan